

MAIL AUCTION SALE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

★ FEB 28 1975 ★



MARCH 28, 1975

PRESENTED BY

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a **MAIL AUCTION SALE**.
2. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Send **LATE BIDS** by airmail.
3. Acceptable credit references, or a 25% deposit, are necessary to assure execution of your bids.
4. There is no additional charge or commission for bids sent in to HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC. for this sale. **Insurance, postage and shipping charges incurred will be added to invoices.**
5. The highest bidder shall be the buyer, at the normal advance over the second highest bid, provided, however, that the acceptance of any bid shall be solely at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer, to whom is reserved the right to accept or reject any and all bids. If duplicate lots are available, both may be sold at the same price, which will be at normal advance over the third high bid.
6. Unlimited or BUY Bids will not be accepted. All bids are per lot. Lots will be sold in the numerical order listed in the catalog. We will purchase lots with mail bidders below the maximums, where competition permits.
7. There is a 5% **SALES TAX** for all lots delivered in New Jersey.
8. Successful bidders may pick up their lots following the sale or have them mailed. Those who want delivery delayed or coins held for future pick-up should mention this on their bid sheets. However, invoices will be sent and must be paid immediately so that consignors may be properly reimbursed. **Foreign bidders should specify any necessary shipping instructions.**
9. **AUCTION SALES ARE STRICTLY FOR CASH FUNDS.** Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to demand payment before delivery, or to forward lots C.O.D. Accounts unpaid after thirty days will have a service credit charge added to the balance each month.
10. Auction lots will be available for inspection by appointment, at our Madison Offices — Two Central Avenue — 9:30 to 4:30 P.M. — during the week preceding the sale.
11. Unless otherwise indicated, all material catalogued and sold in this sale is guaranteed as genuine and as represented. Any estimates are based on current catalog values or market conditions, but each lot may be sold for a greater or lesser amount.
12. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be corrected. Please be careful in placing your bids and **keep a copy of them.** We cannot be responsible for your errors. **There will be absolutely no returns without written permission from the Cataloguer.**

**ANY PLATES INCLUDED IN THIS CATALOG ARE
PICTURES OF THE COINS BEING SOLD**

THE CATALOGUERS HAVE MADE EVERY EFFORT TO BE ACCURATE IN GRADING. YOU MAY FEEL CONFIDENT THAT THE CONDITION OF EACH COIN WILL BE AS DESCRIBED.



MAIL AUCTION SALE

featuring

THE C. ELLIOTT KNOKE COLLECTION
OF BRITISH CAMPAIGN MEDALS



THE KUSAKOFF-ANTONOFF COLLECTION
OF POLISH AND RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY



plus
Selections from Other
Numismatic Properties



Closing Date
FRIDAY, MARCH 28, 1975



Catalogued and Presented by

HENRY CHRISTENSEN, INC.

P. O. BOX 1732
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940

Telephone: 201 - 822-2242

APN SCPN PNG Appraisers Association of America

ANA-LM 313

FELLOW NUMISMATISTS:-

Once again we are happy to greet you and to offer you a pair of interesting articles in our COMMENTARY, and to present for your enjoyment and possible purchase another mix of numismatica.

As is indicated in the article herein, we believe that a recent consignment, offered in this sale catalog, shows us coins which pretty well determine that the year 1607 was the first year of dated coins in the Americas - and naturally from the First Mint of the Americas in Mexico City.

We also present an interesting study of the New Jersey Copper Pennies struck in the years when the Articles of Confederation were still more or less in effect. This article was prepared fifteen years ago by William T. Anton, Jr., but only now is it being published.

Our Sale Catalog No. 55 offers an assortment of GOLD coins, quite a few Caribbean Cut and Countermarked issues, the C. Elliott Knoke Collection of British Campaign Medals, and an extensive listing of Paper Money, including a major offering of Polish and Russian notes. This Kusakoff-Antonoff Collection is probably the largest such offering ever presented in the United States in one auction sale.

Our next Auction Sale, near mid-year, will offer the major part of the numismatic library of Mr. John M. Willem - the TRADE DOLLAR authority and author. Of course, there will be other items also, as well as a few other books collated with the Willem Library.

While on the subject of books, we think you should be aware of the following:

The Clain-Stefanellis - THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS.

Delightful, and good to show your non-numismatic friends.

George Sobin, Jr. - THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE.

A most important and quite definite work, published by our colleague, Richard E. Margolis. Buy it!

Muszynski & Schweikert - PAPER MONEY OF MOROCCO.

In French, and available from the authors.

Furber - THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN.

An anthology from old Numismatists, published by Quarterman of Lawrence, Massachusetts.

There are also new editions of Cayón/Castón and of Vicenti, published in Spain.

Our December 1974 Auction Sale at the Third New York International Numismatic Convention brought gratifying results. Who would have thought that a Cuban gold coin would bring \$40,000.00, that a Spanish half real of Isabel II could fetch \$1000.00, or that a little Venezuelan half real would be knocked down for \$2600.00. The underbidder regretted not being there. He would have gone higher. Perhaps it is time for you to consider seriously whether you should consign some of your treasures to one of our auction sales.

Future issues of our NUMISMATIC COMMENTARY have the promise of a number of interesting articles. These include the first section of a major study, a la Bolender, of the multitude of die varieties of the Decimal Silver of Peru. Also scheduled is a thorough re-study of the Central American sun and mountains countermarks. There is an article coming on the medallic history of the Peruvian warship HUASCAR, as well as some historical footnotes on the Bolivian despots represented on their long and varied series of commemoratives - medals frequently used as coins. We also will present from time to time our JOYAS DE NUMISMATICA in capsule form. Perhaps you should get down on paper some special knowledge that you have about a coin or a series. We may be able to present it for you in a future NUMISMATIC COMMENTARY.

ALL THE BEST

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN

HENRY CHRISTENSEN

MAIL AUCTION SALE

CLOSING DATE - FRIDAY, MARCH 28, 1975

- 1 ROMAN EMPIRE. NEMAUSUS (NIME in FRANCE) Bronze As. Augustus & Agrippa.
RIC p 44. Seaby 454. Very Good, not well struck. (50.00-75.00)

ANGUILLA

- 2 Liberty Dollar C/M on a Mexico 1948 Cuauhtemoc Five Pesos. 1967. One of 1530 so struck. VF-EF. (30.00-40.00)
- 3 Liberty Dollar C/M on a Mexico 1953 Hidalgo Five Pesos. 1967. One of 5987 so struck. Very Fine. (30.00-40.00)
- 4 Liberty Dollar C/M on a Mexico 1956 Hidalgo Ten Pesos. 1967. One of 258 so struck. Very Fine. (60.00-75.00)
- 5 Liberty Dollar C/M on a Panama 1947 Balboa. 1967. One of 91 so struck. Fine-VF. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 6 Liberty Dollar C/M on a Peru 1923 Philadelphia 0.500 Fine Sol. 1967. One of 1531 so struck. Very Fine. (30.00-40.00)
- 7 Liberty Dollar C/M on a Philippine 1908 Peso that was recovered from Manila Bay. 1967. One of 340 so struck. Fine. (40.00-50.00)
- 8 Liberty Dollar C/M on a Yemen 1963 (1382 AH) One Rial. 1967. One of 494 so struck. Very Fine. (40.00-50.00)

ARGENTINA

- 9 BANCO NACIONAL. Plain edge Pattern UN REAL struck in silver. 1827. Guttag 59-A. Cunietti 1207-A. Very Fine+. Quite scarce. (100.00-125.00)
PHOTO
- 10 2 Reales 1815 Fair and 2 Centavos 1894 Fine. Two pieces. (10.00-15.00)
- 11 CONFEDERACION. 4 R. 1850 B. Arms/Mountain & Trophies. Craig 102. Cunietti 351. Fine-Very Fine. (20.00-25.00)
- 12 Oval Bronze Military Campaign Medal for RIO NEGRO & PATAGONIA. 1881. Gil p 37. Premios Militares p 116. VF. (20.00-30.00)
- 13 Military campaign medal for the ANDES CAMPAIGN, 1882-83. (1885). In Silver for Officers. Gil 37. Premios Militares p 126. EF. (27.50-37.50)
- 14 Military campaign medal for the ANDES CAMPAIGN, 1882-83. (1885). In Copper for the rank & file, with a fragment of its original blue/white ribbon. Gil p 37. Premios Militares p 126. EF. (25.00-35.00)
- 15 Bronze medal for the allied forces in the PARAGUAYAN WAR. (1889). With original blue/white/blue ribbon. Gil p 35. Premios Militares p 99. EF. (25.00-35.00)
- 16 BUENOS AIRES. Pewter Commemorative. 1896. 20.76 grams, 38.00 mm. For the Opening of the Fourth Maternity Shelter. Building/Legend. by ORZALI. Abt Ex Fine, loop removed. (10.00-15.00)
- 17 BUENOS AIRES. Silver Commemorative. 1897. 33.50 mm. For Queen Victoria's 60 Jubilee. Old bust left/Crossed British & Argentine flags. Very Fine, with a bit of an edge knock at 7:00. PHOTO

AUSTRALIA

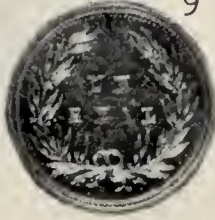
- 18 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1866. Victoria young head. Fr 9. Craig 4a. Fine, with a couple of edge knocks. (100.00-125.00)
- 19 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1867. Victoria young head/AUSTRALIA within wreath. Fr 9. Very Fine. PHOTO
- 20 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1868. Victoria young head/AUSTRALIA. Fr 9. Fine.
- 21 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1870. Young head. Fr 9. Fine.
- 22 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1871. Young head/S below Arms. Fr 11. Very Fine/VF-
- 23 GOLD Sovereign. 1880 S. Victoria young head/St. George. S on obv. Yeo C-1. Fr 15. Fine-Very Fine. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 24 GOLD Sovereign. 1889 S. Victoria Jubilee head. Fr 19. Yeo E-1. Fine/Very Fine. (100.00-110.00) PHOTO
- 25 GOLD Sovereign. 1890 S. Victoria Jubilee head. Fr 19. Yeo E-1. Fine/Abt Very Fine. (100.00-110.00)
- 26 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1894. Victoria old head. Fr 23. Very Fine/Ex Fine. PHOTO
- 27 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1894. Three pieces - VF, Abt VF, and Fine-VF. Fr 23.
- 28 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1896. Fr 23. Very Fine+.
- 29 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1898. Fr 23. Very Fine/Ex Fine.
- 30 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1901. Victoria old head. Fr 23. Abt Very Fine.
- 31 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1901. Fr 23. Two pieces - Fine-VF.
- 32 MELBOURNE. GOLD Sovereign. 1881. Young head, M below/St. George. Fr 16. Fine.
- 33 MELBOURNE. GOLD Sovereign. 1884. Young head, M 1/2 mm below/St. George. Fr 16. Fine-Very Fine.
- 34 MELBOURNE. GOLD Sovereign. 1884. Young head, M 3/4 mm below. Fr 16. Very Fine+.
- 35 MELBOURNE. GOLD Sovereign. 1884. Young head, M is 1 mm away. Fr 16. Fine-Very Fine.
- 36 PERTH. GOLD Sovereign. 1899. Victoria old head. Fr 25. Abt Ex Fine.
- 37 PERTH. GOLD Sovereign. 1899. Fr 25. Two pieces - VF and F-VF.
- 38 PERTH. GOLD Sovereign. 1900. Victoria old head. Fr 25. Fine-Very Fine.
- 39 PERTH. GOLD Sovereign. 1901. Victoria old head. Fr 25. Very Fine, with a couple of edge dings.
- 40 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1904 S. Edward VII. Fr 32. Ex Fine.
- 41 GOLD Sovereign. 1907 P. Edward VII. Fr 34. Yeo B-5. Very Fine. (100.00-110.00) PHOTO
- 42 SYDNEY. GOLD Sovereign. 1915. George V. Fr 38. Ex Fine.
- 43 MELBOURNE. GOLD Sovereign. 1916. George V. Fr 39. Abt Ex Fine.
- 44 MELBOURNE. GOLD Sovereign. 1916. George V. Fr 39. Very Fine+.
- 45 MELBOURNE. GOLD Sovereign. 1926. George V. Fr 39. Ex Fine.
- 46 SAN FRANCISCO. Florin. 1943-S. George VI. Four pieces Abt UNC-UNCIRC.
- 47 MELBOURNE. Florin. George VI. 1943, VF-EF; 1944, VF, with obv planed away and now blank. Two pieces.



5



9



17



19



23



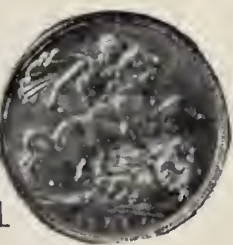
24



26



41



55



59

AUSTRALIA (continued)

- 48 SAN FRANCISCO. Shilling. 1943-S. George VI. Nine pieces - Abt UNC-UNCIRC.
49 SAN FRANCISCO. Sixpence. 1943-S. Six pieces, Abt UNC-UNC plus a VG 1916-M Sixpence. Seven pieces.
50 MELBOURNE. Threepence. 1943. Three pieces, EF to UNCIRC.

AUSTRIA

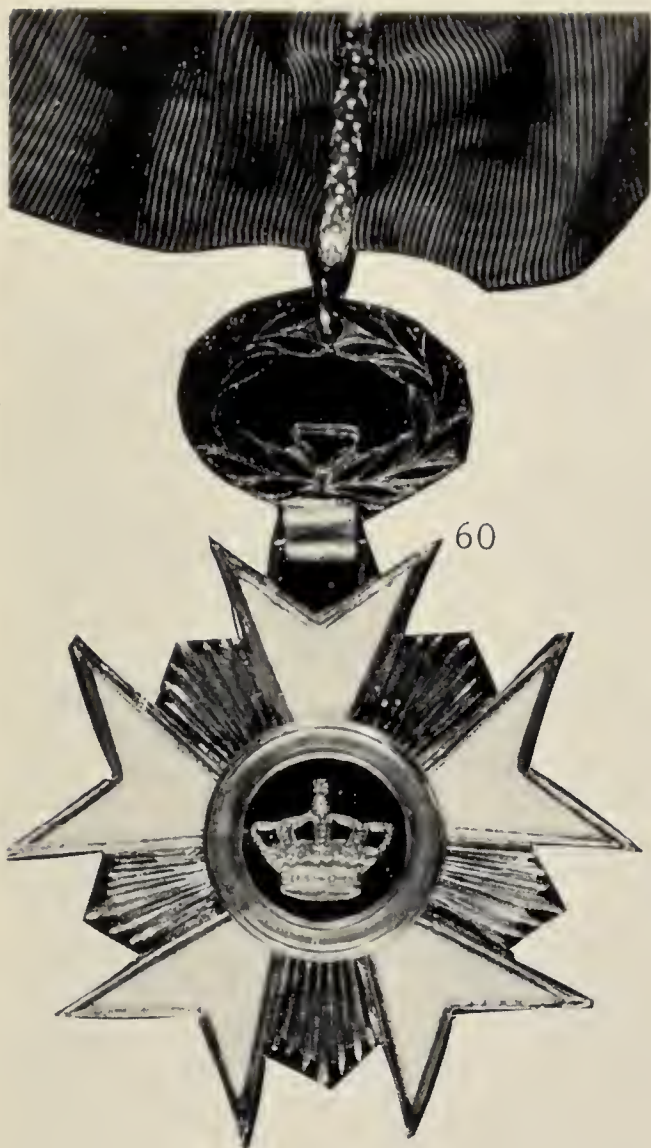
- 51 1877 GOLD Ducat plus 1893 GOLD 20 Corona. Franz Josef. Yeo 23e and 43. Fr 401 and 421. Each Ex Fine, with edge dings. Two pieces. (125.00-150.00)
52 AUSTRIA 25 Sch 1955 BUNDESTHEATER EF; BELGIUM 20 Fr. French 1934 Fine. Two pieces. (15.00-20.00)
53 1 Kreuzer 1759, Craig 23a, Very Fine; 1/4 Kr 1812, Cr 171, VF; 5 Kr 1815, Cr 181, VF+; 10 Kr 1858, Yeo 10, VF+; 1 Krone 1908, Yeo 35, Fine. Five pieces. (20.00-30.00)
54 MONTFORT 1 Kreuzer 1741, Craig 9, Very Good; SALZBURG 1 Kr 1756, Cr 27, Ex Fine; 1 Kr 1805, Cr 117, Very Fine; plus HRE-TYROL Groschen or 3 Kr of Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-95, Miller 10-17, F-VF. Four pieces. (20.00-30.00)
55 VIENNA. Silver Commemorative. 1838. 10.605 grams, 32.20 mm. For the erection of the Schwarzenberg Monument and the 25th Anniversary of the Battle of Leipzig. Abt Ex Fine, with a few slight edge dings. (30.00-40.00) PHOTO

BELGIUM

- 56 Bronze Commemorative. 1832. 49.24 grams, 48.40 mm. For the Siege of Antwerp Facing bust of Baron Chassé, General/City fortifications. Ex Fine and re-toning. (20.00-30.00)
57 2 Francs- French Text Milled edge Proof Pattern Specimen. 1909. Struck in darkened Matte Silver. Leopold II. Similar to Yeo 18. See Bogaert 1681- B1 for the Flemish text piece. He does not list the French text. (60.00-75.00)
58 1 Frank - Flemish Text. 1909. Leopold II. An Abt UNCIRC Specimen, darkened silver, with one edge ding at 5:00. See Yeo 17. Bogaert 1684 B. (40.00-50.00)
59 Military Commander's neck badge of the Order of Leopold I. With crossed swords. The reverse monogram of LL RR II would seem to indicate that this piece dates from the reign of Leopold II. Quinot p 62. Werlich p 34. Hieronymussen p 151. (137.50-167.50) PHOTO
60 Commander's neck Badge of the Order of the Crown. Slight enamel chips. Quinot p 72. Werlich p 35. Hieronymussen p 151. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
61 Commander's neck Badge of the Order of Leopold II. Gilt and Enamel. Quinot p 78. Werlich p 35. Hieronymussen p 152. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
62 Bronze Commemorative. 1950. 74.00 grams, 59.20 mm. For the 50th of the Order of Leopold II. Head left/The Medal. Abt UNCIRC. (25.00-35.00)

BOHEMIA

- 63 Silver Commemorative. 1836. 5.46 grams, 20.30 mm. For the Coronation of Ferdinand I in Prague. Head r/Legend. Very Fine. (10.00-15.00)



60



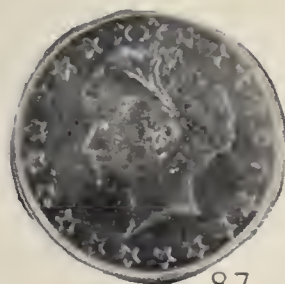
61



77



82



87



BOHEMIA (continued)

- 64 Silver Commemorative. 1836. 3.30 grams, 18.25 mm. For the Coronation of Ferdinand I in Prague. Head r/Legend. Toned Abt UNC-UNCIRC. (15.00-20.00)

BOLIVIA

- 65 1 Boliviano. 1867 FE/FP. Arms/Value in wreath. Eleven stars. Eliz 140/139. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (25.00-35.00)
- 66 4 Suelos 1830 JL, 50c 1891 CB, 1904, 1939, 1942. Yeo 63a, 80, 88, 91. Five pieces - av VF. (12.50-17.50)
- 67 1/4 Megarejo 1865, 1/5 Boliviano 1864, 20 Centavos 1881, 1909, 1942 plus 10c 1892. Yeo 48, 62, 74, 81, 90. Six pieces - Av VG-F. (12.50-17.50)
- 68 10 Centavos - 1871 (11 stars, w.weight), 1875, 1883(2), 1908, 1937(2), 1942. Yeo 57, 61, 70a, 76, 84, 85. Eight pieces - Av Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 69 5 Centavos - Silver. 1874, 1876, 1881, 1885 (2). Yeo 60. Five pieces - Av F-VF. (12.50-17.50)
- 70 5 Centavos - CuNi. 1883(3), 1892H (2), 1899, 1907, 1909, 1918(2), 1935(2). Yeo 69a, 73, 75, 83. Twelve pieces - Av Fine. (17.50-25.00)
- 71 Plain edge Bronze Pattern 1 CENTAVO. 1883. Arms/Value. Gutttag 449. Ex Fine with carbon spots over BLI at 10:00 and a touch at 4:30. (25.00-35.00)
- 72 POTOSI. Silver Commemorative. 1838. 6.685 grams, 26.00 mm. For Victories at Santa Cruz. Indian maiden/Sun over fort in mountains. Fonrobert 9517. Very Fine+. (25.00-35.00)
- 73 Silver Commemorative for President Jorje Cordova. 1856. 20.00 mm. Seated woman plus condor/Arms. Fonrobert 9612. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 74 COBIJA. Silver Commemorative. ca 1833. 30 mm x 36 mm oval. For the Visit of General Santa Cruz. Cherub over port city/Cerro de Potosi. Ex Fine. Fonrobert 9747.
- 75 Yellow Bronze Commemorative. 1925. 46.70 mm. For the 100th of Bolivian Independence. Presidential bust/Four miners pulling an ore car, with a masculine Victory figure on it. by CONSTANCE ROSSI. Ex Fine.

BRAZIL

- 76 LISBON. 160 Reis. 1771. Joseph I. SUBQ variety. Fine.
- 77 MINAS GERAIS. ca 1808. Arms and Globe C/M's on a Potosi 8 Rs PJ, probably 1808. Craig 96. Elizondo B-1. C/M's are Very Fine, Coin is Very Good. PHOTO
- 78 960 Reis 1811 R, struck over an 1804 Span. Am. 8 Reales, plus 20 Reis 1869 (2). Three pieces - Av Fine. (17.50-25.00)
- 79 RIO. 960 Reis. 1813. John, Prince Regent. Craig 94. Eliz 15. Very Fine.
- 80 RIO. 960 Reis. 1815. Struck over a Santiago 8 R 1813 FJ. John, Prince Regent. The overall appearance is Abt Fine, but the under coin shows much legend. Scarce.
- 81 BAHIA. 960 Reis. 1815. Struck over a Spanish American 8 Rs. John, Prince Regent. Not perfectly struck, but pretty much as it came from the Bahia mint. Craig 94. Eliz 18.
- 82 CUIABA. ca 1821. Crowned 960 over C, within wreath, C/M on obv plus shield

BRAZIL (continued)

- on globe C/M on rev of a Potosí 1794 PR 8 Rs of Charles IIII. Santos
Leitao 344. Eliz B-8. Very Fine and Ex Rare. (1250.00-1500.00) PHOTO
- 83 CUIABÁ. 20 Reis, C/M with an incomplete IO, which looks like an IC. 1825 C.
Craig 126a. Very Good, with a graffiti star on the shield. (3.00-5.00)
- 84 Large thin 80 Reis, 1821, with a flan clip and incomplete legends. Crudely
made, possibly by insurgents in Pará copying the Bahia issue. Rather
attractive and interesting in its strange appearance. (25.00-35.00)
- 85 960 Reis. 1823-27. Peter I. Craig 138. Eliz 47 ? Ex Fine, but weakly
struck over an 1819 Spanish American 8 Rs. The later date is probably
1825, but it really doesn't show.
- 86 1000 Reis 1861 VF; 500 Reis 1862 Fine. Two pieces. (12.50-17.50)
- 87 Milled edge Pattern 2000 Reis. 1923. Struck in silver. Not adopted, rev is
as Yeo 24. Santos Leitao 202. Abt UNCIRC, with a couple of tiny spots
to left. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 88 1000 R 1912; 400 R 1926, 400 R 1927, 2000 R and 500 R 1822-1922. Yeo 19,
31, 34, 38. Five pieces - Av Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 89 2000 R 1932, 2000 R 1935, 5000 R 1936, 1000, 400, and 300 R 1937, and
2000 R 1938. Yeo 44, 7, 8, 52, 3, 5, 6. Seven pieces - Av Fine. (12.50
-17.50)

BRITISH HONDURAS

- 90 Crowned Script GR in indent C/M on obv of a Mexico 1818 JJ 8 Rs. 1810-18.
Pridmore 2. Eliz BH-1. Fine-Very Fine. (400.00-500.00) PHOTO
- 91 Small Crowned Script GR c/m'd on obv of a Mexico 1818 JJ 8 Rs. 1810-18.
Pridmore 3. Eliz BH-3. Fine-Very Fine. (400.00-500.00) PHOTO
- 92 BELIZE. 1/4 Rial Brass Token. 1871. by J.J. (John Jex), 2.195 gms. Indian
Head/Legend. Pridmore 75. A Very Fine specimen of this copy of the
U.S. Cent of the time in our March 1973 Auction Sale brought (225.00).
Fine-Very Fine, including minor obv abrasions. PHOTO

CANADA

- 93 Large Cent. 1859. Re-engraved date, wide 9. Good-Very Good. (15.00-20.00)
- 94 20 Cents. 1858. Just about Ex Fine. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 95 Prooflike Mint Set of six with pointed 5 Dollar, plus another set of six
with blunt 5 Dollar. 1965. In mint envelopes, but not especially choice
- 96 Two Prooflike Mint Sets of six. 1968. In mint envelopes.
- 97 Prooflike Mint Sets of six for 1969 and 1970. Two sets in mint envelopes.
- 98 Prooflike Mint Sets of six for 1971, 1972 and 1973. Three sets in mint
envelopes.

CHILE

- 99 50 Centavos. 1855. Arms in wreath/Condor. Yeo 38. Abt Very Fine with some
fogging on rev. (10.00-15.00)
- 100 50 Centavos: 1866, 1870/68, 1870. Yeo 42, 47. Three pieces - Av VF. (20.00
-30.00)

CHILE (continued)

- 101 1/2 Dec. 1884; 5 Centavos 1915, 19, 34, 36, 37, 38. 20 Centavos 1867; 40 Centavos 1907. Yeo 49, 83, 88, 46, 81. Nine different pieces plus two duplicates. Earlier pieces well worn, later VF-UNC. (12.50-17.50)
- 102 5 Pesos. 1927. So is vertical. 0,9 (medium 9 cocked a bit to r). Abt UNCIE
- 103 5 Pesos. 1927. 0.9 (small 9) So mintmark leans 30°r. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 104 Streetcar Tokens: TRAMVIA DE LA UNION. 10 c. Black vulcanite, nd. Smith 480A. Two pieces - Abt EF. (10.00-15.00)
- 105 59 mm Brass 5 Peso token for the OFICINA MORENO of the Cia. Salitrera Alemana. Fine and Scarce. (25.00-35.00)
- 106 19 Nitrate Co. and Hacienda Tokens (thirteen different) including ALIANZA, CONSTANCIA, PAN DE AZUCAR, PAPOSA, STA. LAURA, etc. Typical worn condition, but an intriguing lot. (25.00-50.00)
- 107 Nineteen Miscellaneous Commemorative medals, largely copper or brass. Including various centennial medals and buttons in imitation of 8 Escudo pieces. Av Fine-VF, some rather gummy. SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS! (25.00-50.00)
- 108 More or less rectangular plaque, 36 x 27 mm, with loop attached. 1910. Struck in cupronickel, from the Military School of Chile to their companions of the Argentine Military College on its national centennial Busto of San Martin & O'Higgins/Arms & legend. Ex Fine.
- 109 30 mm Bronze Commemorative. 1924. Of the Battle of Angamos and the capture of the Peruvian ironclad Huascar. Battle scene/Legend. Abt EF. (10.00-15.00)

CHINA

- 110 Plain edge Pattern 1 Li. (1911). 16.60 mm, struck in Bronze. The several references available to your cataloguer simply do not list such bronzes as this. The closest we can come is Yeo 26 & 27, p 89. These are similar, but larger. Ex Fine. (35.00-50.00) PHOTO

COLOMBIA

- 111 MEDELLIN. 5 Decimos. 1876. Liberty head left/Arms. Burnett 22. Yeo 9. Very Fine+. (20.00-25.00)
- 112 Plain edge Pattern 2-1/2 Centavos. 1881. Struck in yellow bronze. Liberty cap with diagonal bottom/Value. Gutttag 1350 variety. Ex Fine. (50.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 113 Five different miscellaneous small silver coins plus four different Lazare issues. Nine pieces - Av VG. (10.00-15.00)
- 114 34.00 mm Copper Commemorative. 1892. 400th of Discovery. Ship/Arms. EF, die breaks. (10.00-15.00)

COSTA RICA

- 115 GOLD Two Escudos. 1850 JB. Sun over 5 Mountains/Tree. Fr 3. Very Fine, but shows evidence of having been gripped in a holder for use as a pendant. (350.00-450.00) PHOTO
- 116 Sun & Mts and Tree C/M's on a Potosi Cob 2 Rs. 1846. Gutttag 1456. Gurdian 16. Craig 13.



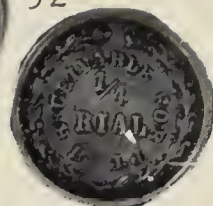
90



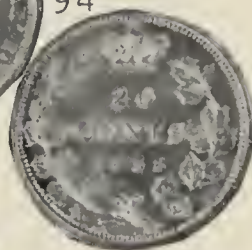
91



92



94



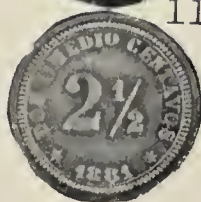
110



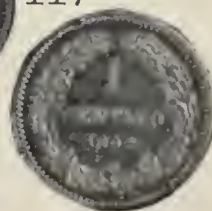
112



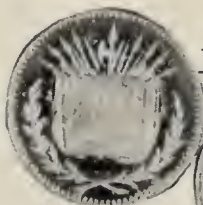
115



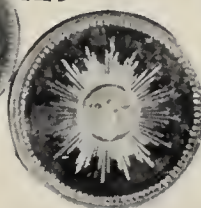
117



118



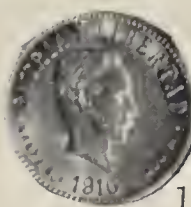
119



121



124



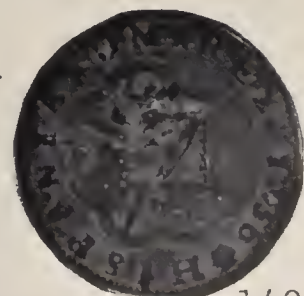
125



138



134



140

COSTA RICA (continued)

- 117 Plain edge 1 CENTAVO pattern, struck in pewter piefort. 1892. Arms/Value and date within wreath. Gutttag 1499a. Ex Fine-Abt UNC, with an edge ding and light spotting. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 118 Plain edge Pattern Centavo, struck in aluminum piefort. (1892). Arms/Large Compass Star surrounded by 16 small six point stars. Abt UNC PROOF. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 119 Plain edge Pattern Centavo, struck in aluminum piefort. (1892). Arms/Radiant sun face. Abt UNC PROOF. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 120 Plain edge Pattern Centavo, struck in copper (thin). (1892). Arms/Radiant sun face. Abt UNC PROOF. (75.00-100.00)
- 121 Plain edge Pattern Centavo, struck in copper (thin). (1892). Arms/Two stars. Abt UNC PROOF. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO

CUBA

- 122 TRINIDAD. Sun within Lattice C/M on the obv of a Seville 1812 Four Reales LA of Joseph Napoleon. Coin is abt Very Good, C/M is strong, but not complete. (35.00-50.00)
- 123 KEY C/M on the obv of a 2 Rs Guanajuato 1855 PF. Coin is thoroly worn, C/M is weak. (35.00-50.00)
- 124 Ten Pesos GOLD. 1916. Marti/Arms. Fr 3. Yeo 14. Abt Ex Fine. (150.00-175.00) PHOTO
- 125 Four Pesos GOLD. 1916. Marti/Arms. Fr 5. Yeo 12. Abt Ex Fine. (175.00-225.00) PHOTO
- 126 Four Pesos GOLD. 1916. Marti. Fr 5. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (175.00-225.00)
- 127 Four Pesos GOLD. 1916. Marti/Arms. Fr 5. Yeo 12. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (160.00-180.00)
- 128 Four Pesos GOLD. 1916. Marti/Arms. Fr 5. Yeo 12. Very Fine. (135.00-165.00)
- 129 Two Pesos GOLD. 1916. Marti. Fr 6. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (100.00-125.00)
- 130 40 Centavos. 1915. PROOF.
- 131 20 Centavos. 1915. PROOF.
- 132 10c 1915; 40c 1915, 1920. Yeo 6, 8. Three pieces - Av Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 133 1952 Commems: 10, 20, & 50 Centavos. 1953 Commems: 25 & 50 Centavos. Five pieces - EF. (15.00-20.00)
- 134 Souvenir Peso. 1965. Plain edge. Brilliant UNC. PHOTO
- 135 Souvenir Peso. 1965. Incuse lettered edge. Brilliant UNC.
- 136 Souvenir Peso. 1965. Milled edge. Brilliant UNC.
- 137 Masonic Chapter Penny for ISLAND CHAPTER No. 1, HAVANA, CUBA. King 20a. Abt Ex Fine. (20.00-30.00)

CURACAO

- 138 Crenellated 1/5 cut of a Spanish American Dollar, with a 5 petal flower C/M. 1807-16. HW 97. Scholten 1370 - Rare. Pridmore 1. C/M is abt Fine. Coin is Good-VG. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO

CURACAO (continued)

- 139 Crenellated 1/5 Cut of a Spanish American Dollar, with a 3 within a dentilated indent. 1807-16. HW 100. Scholten 1371. C/M is Fine, Coin is G-VG. (75.00-100.00)
- 140 Raised 7 in dentilated square C/M on a Seville 2 Rs 1736. ca 1800. Scholten 1385, with comment doubting provenance. Pridmore 28, Not Attributed. Coin is abt Very Good, C/M is Fine-Very Fine. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 141 Crenellated 1/5 Cut of a Spanish American Dollar with an indent C/M of a 3 within a circle. ca 1818. HW 101. Scholten 1387 - Rare. C/M is VF, Coin is VG. (75.00-100.00)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 142 Commemorative 50 Korun. 1949. Stalin. Yeo 45. Abt UNC-UNCIRC. (8.00-12.00)

DENMARK

- 143 Bronze Masonic Obituary Commemorative. 1863. 68.59 grams, 54.40 mm. For Frederik 7th. Laur head r/Symbols. Obv by SCHMAHLFELD, Rev by W. CHRISTESEN (sic). Abt UNCIRC. (60.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 144 Commemorative 2 Kroner. 1906. Obituary of Christian IX/Accession of Frederik VIII. Fine-Very Fine.
- 145 GOLD 20 Kroner. 1908. Frederik VIII. Fr 297. Yeo 27. Ex Fine.
- 146 GOLD 20 Kroner. 1911. Frederik VIII. Fr 297. Yeo 27. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC.

DOMINICA

- 147 Heart shape hole in a Seville 2 Rs 1724. ca 1764. Pridmore 8. Guill 1119 (Martinique). Mazard 79 and Zay 47, both also attributed to Martinique. Coin & C/M are Fine-VF. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO
- 148 Mexico 1800 FM 8 Rs with a 15 scallop center hole. 1798. Pridmore 21. Fine-Very Fine, with a slight bend. (400.00-500.00) PHOTO
- 149 1-1/2 Bitts or Moco. 1798. 2.91 grams. Script D on a center plug from a Spanish American Dollar. Pridmore 22. HW 4. Ex Fine. (125.00-150.00)
- 150 6 Bitts. 1813. Crowned 6 C/M on a large center plug from a Spanish American Dollar, which shows the bust of Charles III. 10.23 grams. Pridmore 27. C/M is Very Fine, Center plug is VG. (150.00-175.00) PHOTO

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 151 Plain edge Pattern 2 CENTAVOS. 1877. Struck in copper Proof. Arms/Value & date. Legend includes LIBERTAT. Gutttag 1688. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 152 1 Franco. 1891. Yeo 9. Abt Ex Fine. (20.00-30.00)

ECUADOR

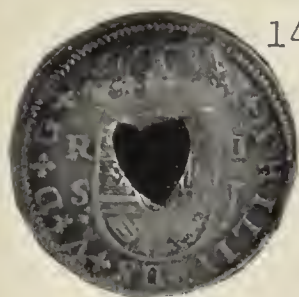
- 153 2 Reales 1847, nine different minor silver pieces of the Sucre series, 5 Sucres 1943, 5c 1918, 1/2c 1890. Thirteen pieces - Av Fine. (27.50-35.00)

FRANCE

- 154 ESTATS DE BRETAGNE. Silver Jeton. 1752. 6.83 grams, 28.35 mm. Louis XV bust r/Crowned and mantled Shield. Abt Ex Fine. PHOTO
- 155 METZ. GOLD Plated Liard. 1786 AA. Louis XVI. 2.67 grams. 9.05 Specific Gravity. Craig 71. Fine.
- 156 5 Sols. 1792. Medaille de Confiance. Monneron Freres. Guill 292. Mazard 145. Vertical Axis. Fine+. (10.00-15.00)
- 157 5 Sols. 1792. Medaille de Confiance. Monneron Freres. Guill 292. Mazard 145. Horizontal Axis. Fine+. (10.00-15.00)
- 158 5 Francs. 1811 A. Napoleon. VG-F. (7.50-12.50)
- 159 Plain edge Pattern 2 Fr. (1831). Struck in yellow bronze. Henri V bust left/Arms in wreath, ESSAI below. Mazard 910-B. Ex Fine, with spot on bust. (40.00-50.00)
- 160 5 Francs: 1833A, 1834T, 1835W, 1837B. Louis Philippie I. Four pieces - Good-Very Good. (20.00-30.00)
- 161 PARIS. Five Francs. 1848 A. Trio. Very Fine.
- 162 5 Francs: 1848A Trio; 1851A Ceres. Yeo 6, 7. Two pieces - VG. (10.00-20.00)
- 163 5 Francs. 1852 A. Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte. Yeo 13. F-VF, scratches. (20.00-30.00)
- 164 GOLD 20 Francs. 1849 A. Angel/Value. Fr 329. Yeo 8. Fine.
- 165 GOLD 20 Francs. 1851 A. Ceres head. Fr 331. Yeo 10. Very Fine.
- 166 PARIS. GOLD 10 Francs. 1850 A. Ceres head r. Fr 332/105. Fine+. (100.00-110.00)
- 167 GOLD 10 Francs. 1851 A. Ceres head. Fr 332. Yeo 9. Abt Fine.
- 168 GOLD 20 Francs. 1857 A. Napoleon III bare head. Fr 310. Yeo 35. Very Fine.
- 169 GOLD 10 Francs. 1856 A. Napoleon III bare head. Fr 313. Yeo 34. Good-Very Good.
- 170 PARIS. GOLD 5 Francs. 1859 A. Napoleon III bare head. Fr 315/105. Two pieces, Ex Fine. (125.00-150.00)
- 171 1854-A 20 Francs, Abt VF; 1859-A 10 Francs, Abt VG; 1864 BB 10 Fr, Fine, worn, probably from a watchchain. Napoleon III. Fr 310, 313, 324. Three GOLD pieces. (125.00-150.00)
- 172 Plain edge Piefort Pattern 5 Francs. 1853. 29.055 grams, 37.00 mm. Struck in Pewter. Napoleon III head left/Arms. by BARRE. See Guill 3324. Quite rare. Abt UNCIRC PROOF. (375.00-450.00) PHOTO
- 173 2 Francs 1868A, 100 Francs 1955, plus a stray copper of Louis XVI. Three pieces - Fine. (7.50-12.50)
- 174 GOLD 20 Francs. 1875 A. Angel/Value. Fr 330. Yeo 55. Ex Fine.
- 175 GOLD 20 Francs. 1897 A. Angel. Fr 330. Yeo 55. Very Fine.
- 176 GOLD 20 Francs. 1906. Marianne head r/Rooster. Fr 336. Ex Fine. (60.00-75.00)
- 177 GOLD 20 Francs. 1907. Marianne/Rooster. Fr 336. Yeo 66. Ex Fine.
- 178 PARIS. 5 Francs. 1873 A. Trio/Value. Yeo 52. Ex Fine-AU. (20.00-25.00)
- 179 PARIS. 5 Francs. 1875 A. Trio/Value. Yeo. 52. Abt Ex Fine, with some field markings. (15.00-20.00)



143



147



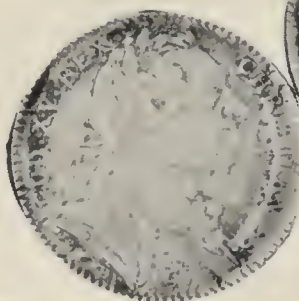
148



150



151



154



172



183



FRANCE (continued)

- 180 Plain edge Pattern 5 CENTIMES. 1920. Struck in silver - prepared for the CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE NICE ET DES ALPES MARITIMES. AU-UNCIRC, with an edge ding at 1:30. (40.00-50.00)

French Medals

- 181 Bronze Commemorative. 1674. 31.85 grams, 41.30 mm. For French Victories in America, particularly the defeat of the Dutch in Martinique. Louis XIV bust r/Nike flying over a broken ship, a dead man and a standing Carib. by MAVCER. Medina 208. Betts 48. Fourn 7726. This is an Ex Fine later striking. (30.00-40.00)
- 182 Silver Commemorative. 1781. 16.17 grams, 33.90 mm. For the Birth of the Dauphin. Busts of Louis XVI & Marie Antoinette, vis-a-vis. Baby being held up by seated queen. by N. CATTEAUX. Very Fine, but a planchet flaw in field between busts. (25.00-35.00)
- 183 Bronze Commemorative. 1781. 44.525 grams, 45.50 mm. For the Birth of the Dauphin. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, juggate busts left/Arms. by B. DUVIVIER. (50.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 184 Bronze Commemorative. 1789. 36.315 grams, 41.50 mm. For Lafayette as Commander of the Garde National. Bust left/Long legend. by DUVIVIER. Medina 296. Ex Fine. (35.00-50.00)
- 185 Pewter Commemorative. 1796. 12.205 grams, 33.00 mm. For Buonoparte and the ARMEE D'ITALIE. Napoleon uniformed bust r/Seated Minerva. Fine-Very Fine, but rather crude. (15.00-25.00)
- 186 Bronze Commemorative. AN VIII (1799). 17.385 grams, 33.00 mm. For the arrival of Napoleon at Fréjus on his return from Egypt. Standing male nude/Ships. by CALLE. Ex Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 187 Bronze Commemorative. 1802. 90.75 grams, 67.70 mm. For the Treaty of Amiens. Separate busts r of the 3 Consuls/Legend. by JEUFFROY. Bramsen 218. Abt. Ex Fine. (50.00-60.00)
- 188 Bronze Commemorative. (1804). 17.95 grams, 35.00 mm. For the Coronation. Juggate busts r of Napoleon laureate and Josephine diademed/Plain field. in exergue an owl's head. by BRENET. Bramsen 360. Ex Fine. (20.00-30.00)
- 189 Bronze Commemorative. 1807. 39.42 grams, 40.00 mm. For Napoleon at Osterode. Laur head r/Head left of Fabius Cunctator. by ANDRIEU. Bramsen 631. Abt. UNCIRC. (20.00-30.00)
- 190 Uniface reverse of a Silver Commemorative. 1809. 14.765 grams, 41.00 mm. For the Incorporation of Rome into the French Empire. Tiber river god reclining. by ANDRIEU. Bramsen 848. Ex Fine. (60.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 191 Bronze Commemorative. 1809. 33.415 grams, 40.30 mm. For the Battle of Essling and Crossing the Danube. River god breaking a bridge of boats/Soldiers marching across bridge. by BRENET. Bramsen 859. Abt. UNCIRC. (20.00-30.00)
- 192 Bronze Commemorative. 1810. 17.68 grams, 33.75 mm. For the Visit of Grand Duke Ferdinand of Wurzburg to the Medal Mint. Head r/Legend. by BRENET. Bramsen 968. Not in Gadoury. Ex Fine. (20.00-30.00)
- 193 Copper Shell of the obverse of Anrieu's medal commemorating Marie Louise of Austria's proclamation as Empress of the French. (1810). 66.50 mm. Bramsen 1028. EF-AU. (50.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 194 Bronze Commemorative. 1812. 39.65 grams, 40.40 mm. For Napoleon's Entry into Moscow. Laur head r, by ANDRIEU/City walls and towers, by BRENET. Bramsen 1164. Ex Fine. (20.00-30.00)

FRANCE (continued)

French Medals (continued)

- 195 Bronze Commemorative. 1815. 33.79 grams, 40.10 mm. For the Return from Elba. Crowned eagle flying over the sea/Napoleon meets the citizenry & the army. by BRENT/ANDRIEU. Bramsen 1591. Ex Fine. (20.00-30.00)
- 196 Bronze Commemorative. 1815. 38.70 grams, 40.20 mm. For the Duc d'Angouleme to Pont St. Esprit. Bust left/Legend. by GAYRARD. Bramsen 1605. Ex Fine-Abt UNC. (20.00-30.00)
- 197 Bronze Commemorative. 1819. 35.75 grams, 40.70 mm. For the founding of the Prison Reform Society. Louis XVIII bust left/Angouleme bust left. by BARRE/GAYRARD. Fine-Very Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 198 Bronze Commemorative. 1830. 27.135 grams, 40.80 mm. For the Conquest of Algeria by Gen. Bourmont. Nike & Minerva flying over a Sea Horse/Legend in wreath. by CAQUÉ. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (25.00-35.00)
- 199 Bronze Commemorative. 1833. 202.95 grams, 73.25 mm. For the Erection of the Statue of Napoleon atop the column in the Place Vendome. Louis Philippe head r/Statue with 2 Angels holding branches above, eagle below by DOMARD. Not in Bramsen. A magnificent UNCIRC piece with marking on edge at 6:00 of a tiny bumblebee and CUIVRE. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 200 Pewter Commemorative. 1848. 31.10 grams, 44.40 mm. For the Election of Louis Napoleon as President. Bust r/Scroll and Oath. Very Fine, with a couple of edge bumps. (15.00-20.00)
- 201 Thick Silver Commemorative. 1855. 126.34 grams, 59.40 mm. For the Paris Universal Exposition. Napoleon III head r/Imperial Arms surrounded by 20 International Shields. by ALBERT BARRE. Abt Ex Fine, this piece appears more likely to have been cast, rather than struck. (75.00-100.00)
- 202 Bronzed Zinc Commemorative. N.D. 16.49 grams, 36.50 mm. For the Palais de L'Industrie, Pavilion de Nord. Eugenie & Napoleon III heads left, by CAQUÉ/Building, by J.WIENER. Ex Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 203 ALSACE. 2nd Prize Silver Medal for Musical Fanfares won by the Fireman of BRUMATH. 1863. 41.00 mm. Inscription on each side. Very Fine-Ex Fine, with loop and link attached. Attractive and a delightful concept.
- 204 Plain edge Silver Commemorative. 1873. 36.91 grams, 41.50 mm. For the Mint Visit of the Shah of Persia. Obv has the appropriate inscription, Rev has the 1770 picture of the mint building and the river. by L.LEONARD (see Forrer). Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC. Rare. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 205 Bronze Commemorative. 1874. 35.52 grams, 45.40 mm. For the Prince Imperial (Napoleon IV) reaching his 18th Birthday. Head left/Blank, with date above. by L. MERLEY. Ex Fine. (20.00-30.00)

FRENCH COLONIES

- 206 Stampee - A Crowned C c/m on a 22.00 mm thin blank copper planchet. N.D. Probably struck in 1779. Craig 10. Very Fine. (5.00-7.50)

FRENCH GUIANA

- 207 CAYENNE. AE 2 Sous. 1782 A. Louis XVI. Craig 1. Abt Fine. (5.00-7.50)
- 208 CAYENNE. AE 2 Sous. 1789 A. Louis XVI. Craig 1. Fine. (5.00-7.50)

GERMAN STATES

- 209 AUGSBURG 2 Kreuzer 1624, Fine-VF; PFALZ-ZWEIB 3 Kr 1612-19, Fine; CHUR PFALZ 2 Kr 1746, Cr 23a, Very Fine; SAXONY Groschen 1703, Fine. Four pieces. (20.00-30.00)
- 210 BADEN. 1 Kreuzer 1852, Craig 102a, VF+; Obituary 2 Marks 1907, Yeo S-28, Fine+. Two pieces. (8.00-12.00)
- 211 BAVARIA. Vicariate 6 Kreuzer 1740, Fine-Very Fine; 6 Kr 1835, Craig 163a, EF; 2 Marks 1904, Yeo S-35, Fine. Three pieces. (20.00-25.00)
- 212 BAVARIA. Taler. 1760. Maximillian III Joseph. Bust r/Arms. Dav 1949. Very Good.
- 213 PRUSSIA. 1/2 Groschen 1872C, Craig 165a, Very Fine; 2 Marks 1877A, Yeo S-30, Fine/Very Fine; HOHENZOLLERN-PRUSSIA Half Gulden 1852, Craig 4, Very Fine. Three pieces. (17.50-25.00)
- 214 NUREMBERG. Silver Commemorative. 1755. 14.45 grams, 35.30 mm. For the 200th of Religious Freedom. by P.P.W. (Paul Werner). Ex Fine. (50.00-60.00)
PHOTO

GERMAN EMPIRE

- 215 BAVARIA. GOLD 20 Marks. 1887 D. Ludwig II. UNCIRC. A modern fantasy.
- 216 HAMBURG. GOLD 20 Marks. 1884 J. Arms. Jaeger 210. Fr 28. Yeo S-11. Fine-Very Fine.
- 217 PRUSSIA. GOLD 20 Mark. 1872 A. Wilhelm II. Jaeger 243 A. Fr 65. Yeo S-33. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC.
- 218 SAXONY. GOLD 20 Mark. 1894 E. Albert. Jaeger 264. Fr 94. Yeo S-39. Abt Ex Fine.
- 219 SAXONY. GOLD 20 Mark. 1894 E. Albert. Jaeger 264. Fr 94. Yeo S-39. Very Fine.

GERMANY

- 220 Copper Commemorative. 1892. 139.62 grams, 60.00 mm. For the first voyage of Columbus. Facing half bust of Columbus/Female flying over the Atlantic Ocean and showing part of the Eastern and Western shores. by J. CHRISTENSEN and struck by OERTEL BERLIN. Abt UNCIRC - quite attractive. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 221 Medalllic 10 Ducats GOLD. 1957. 34.85 grams, 50.04 mm. Commemorating the return of the Saar. Prooflike. (250.00-350.00) PHOTO
- 222 Medalllic 10 Ducats GOLD. 1957. 34.88 grams, 50.05 mm. Commemorating Conrad Adenauer. Prooflike. (250.00-350.00) PHOTO
- 223 Medalllic 10 Ducats GOLD. 1957. 34.81 grams, 50.02 mm. Commemorating the European Atomic Power Administration. Prooflike. (250.00-350.00) PHOTO
- 224 Medalllic 10 Ducats GOLD. 1957. 34.85 grams, 50.00 mm. Commemorating the European Credit Union. Prooflike. (250.00-350.00) PHOTO

-.-.-.-.-

¿ ¿ ¿ IS YOUR BID SHEET LEGIBLE ? ? ?

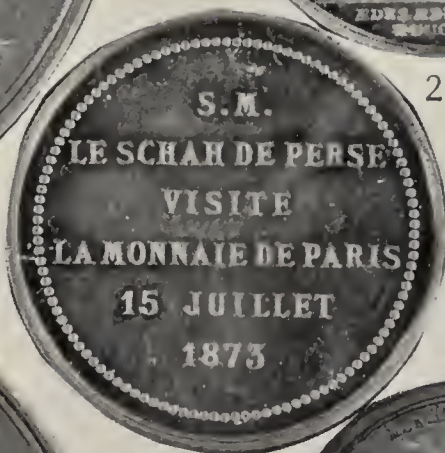
-.-.-.-.-



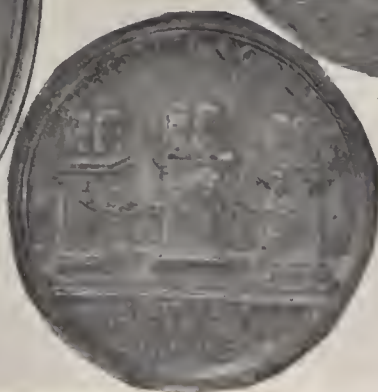
199



204



214



GREAT BRITAIN

- 225 Half Crown. 1676. Charles II. Good/Very Good, with a very small R F punched into drapery of bust. This is more likely a private mark, rather than a French Caribbean C/M. (40.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 226 GOLD Sovereign. 1817. George III. Fr 236. Very Fine, with evidence of rev die failure at 3:00.
- 227 A worn halfcrown of George III made into a love token with a heart design on the "Farmer's" bust. 1819.
- 228 Sixpence 1835, Fine; Penny 1881-H, Fine-VF; Penny 1903, VF-EF plus an 1892 Kruger Penny of South Africa, Very Fine. Four pieces. (15.00-25.00)
- 229 GOLD 2 Pounds. 1887. Victoria Jubilee head. Fr 256/225. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (400.00-450.00) PHOTO

Victoria young head/Shield

- 230 Sovereign. 1842. No die number. Fr 252. Fine/Very Fine.
- 231 Sovereign. 1851. Fr 252. Fine/Very Fine.
- 232 Sovereign. 1852. Fr 252. Very Fine.
- 233 Sovereign. 1859. Fr 252. Fine/Very Fine.
- 234 Sovereign. 1860. Fr 252. Fine/Very Fine.
- 235 Sovereign. 1862. Fr 252. Fine/Very Fine.
- 236 Sovereign. 1863. Fr 252. Very Fine.
- 237 Sovereign. 1872. No die number. Fr. 252. Fine/Very Fine.
- 238 Sovereign. 1863. Die no. 3. Fr 252. Very Fine+.
- 239 Sovereign. 1866. Die no. 30. Fr 252. Very Fine.
- 240 Sovereign. 1866. Die no. 74. Fr 252. Fine/Very Fine.
- 241 Sovereign. 1869. Die no. 49. Fr 252. Very Fine+.
- 242 Sovereign. 1870. Die no. 82. Fr 252. Very Fine.

Victoria young head/St. George

- 243 Sovereign. 1876. Fr 253. Very Fine/Abt Ex Fine.
- 244 Sovereign. 1876. Fr 253. Fine/Very Fine.
- 245 Sovereign. 1884. Fr 253. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 246 Sovereign. 1884. Fr 253. Very Fine+.
- 247 Sovereign. 1884. Fr 253. Three pieces - Fine, VG, Abt VG.

Victoria Jubilee head

- 248 Sovereign. 1889. Fr 257. Two pieces - VF and Fine.
- 249 Sovereign. 1890. Fr 257. Very Fine/Ex Fine.
- 250 Sovereign. 1891. Fr 257. VF+/Ex Fine.
- 251 Sovereign. 1891. Fr 257. Two pieces - Fine/VF.

Victoria old head

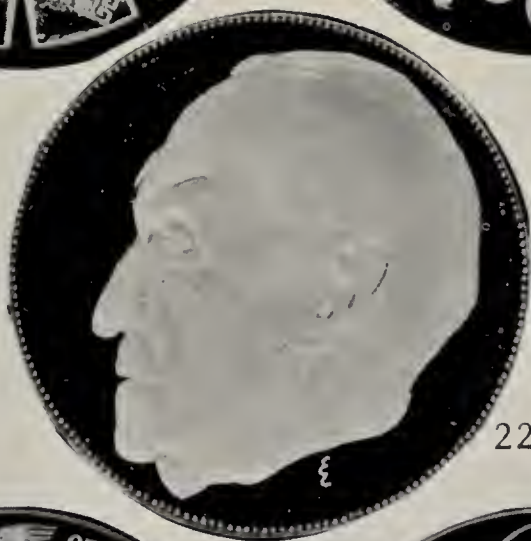
- 252 Sovereign. 1893. Fr 261. Ex Fine.
- 253 Sovereign. 1893. Fr 261. Two pieces - VF+ and Abt EF.



220



221



222



223

GREAT BRITAIN (continued)

Victoria old head (continued)

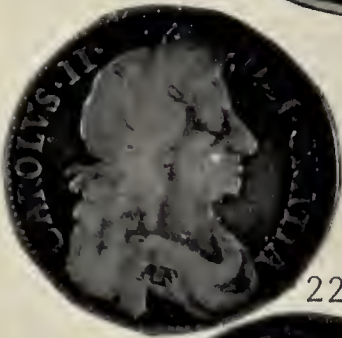
- 254 Sovereign. 1894. Fr 261. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 255 Sovereign. 1894. Fr 261. Two pieces - Very Fine+.
- 256 Sovereign. 1894. Fr 261. Four pieces - Fine & VF.
- 257 Sovereign. 1901. Fr 261. Very Fine+.
- 258 Sovereign. 1901. Fr 261. Two pieces - Fine & VF.
- 259 Half Sovereign. 1846. Victoria young head/Shield. Fr 254. No die number. Good, worn quite smooth.
- 260 Half Sovereign. 1858. no die number. Fr 254. Very Fine.
- 261 Half Sovereign. 1859. no die number. Fr 254. Fine.
- 262 Half Sovereign. 1873. Die no. 236. Fr 254. Fine, planchet defect in field at 3:00.
- 263 Half Sovereign. 1876. Die no. 86. Fr 254. Abt Fine.
- 264 Half Sovereign. 1891. Victoria Jubilee head. Fr 258. VF-Ex Fine.
- 265 Half Sovereign. 1892. Fr 258. Ex Fine.
- 266 Half Sovereign. 1892. Fr 258. Two pieces - Very Fine.
- 267 Half Sovereign. 1893. Victoria old head. Fr 262. Ex Fine.
- 268 Half Sovereign. 1897. Victoria old head. Fr 262. Ex Fine.
- 269 Half Sovereigns of Victoria: 1855 young head, VG; 1892 Jubilee, Abt EF; 1899 old head, VF. Fr 254, 258, 262. Three pieces. (100.00-125.00)
- 270 Crown. 1889. Yeo 26. VG, obv graffiti. (10.00-15.00)
- 271 Victoria: Gothic Florin 1878, Good; Young head Shilling 1876, die no. 14, VG-Fine. Two pieces.
- 272 Sixpence. 1891. Victoria Jubilee head. Abt Very Fine.

Edward VII

- 273 Sovereign. 1902. Fr 265. Ten pieces - Very Fine and Ex Fine.
- 274 Sovereign. 1902. Fr 265. Ten pieces - Very Fine and Ex Fine.
- 275 Sovereign. 1904. Fr 265. Abt Ex Fine.
- 276 Half Sovereigns of George V: 1912, Abt UNC; 1913, Abt UNC. Fr 270/226. Two pieces. (100.00-125.00)
- 277 Half Sovereign, 1914, Abt UNC, George V; Sovereign, 1958, UNCIRC, Elizabeth II. Fr 270, 275. Two pieces. (125.00-150.00)
- 278 Pewter Commemorative. 1835. 43.20 mm. For the 300th of the First English Bible by Myles Coverdale. Half bust/Legend. Very Fine, but pierced.
- 279 Pewter Commemorative. 1842. 53.50 mm. For the Laying of the First Stone by Prince Albert for the New Royal Exchange. Victoria & Albert busts/Building. Fine-Very Fine, with a couple of edge dings.
- 280 Pewter Commemorative. 1854. 28.91 grams, 44.60 mm. For the English-French Holy Alliance in the Crimean War. Two soldiers, Field Gun, Flags, Drum/Legend. by ALLEN & MOORE. Ex Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 281 Pewter Medal. 1887. 40.50 mm. For the Jubilee of Victoria. Bust left/Arms. Very Fine, pierced for wearing with a ribbon.



224



225



229



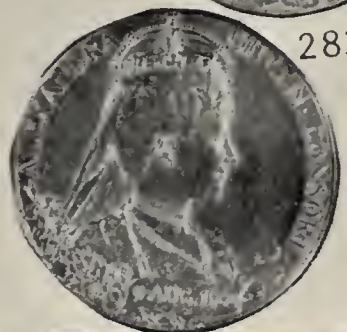
283



288



293



295



GREAT BRITAIN (continued)

- 282 Commemorative Medal. 1897. 38 mm. Struck from copper from Nelson's flag-ship in Naples, the Foudroyant. Facing bust/Ship. EF. (12.50-17.50)
- 283 Silver Coronation Commemorative. 1902. 31.00 mm. For Edward VII and Alexandra. King's bust r/Queen's bust r. Abt UNCIRC, a nice piece.
PHOTO
- 284 Copper Commemorative. 1905. 29.00 mm. For the 100th of the Battle of Trafalgar. Victory sailing rt/Nelson. UNC. (10.00-15.00)
- 285 Pewter Medal. 1905. 32.00 mm. For the 100th of the Battle of Trafalgar. Nelson bust left/Battle scene. VF, edge nicks. (8.00-12.00)
- 286 Two medalets. 1905. Commemorating Nelson's roles in the Battles of Cape St Vincent and the Nile, issued in conjunction with the 100th of Trafalgar. Two pieces - Fine & AU. (17.50-25.00)

British Campaign Medals

DAVISON'S NILE MEDAL - 1798

- 287 Bronze, with loop, link and blue ribbon. Fine. (50.00-75.00)

ARMY OF INDIA MEDAL - 1799-1826

- 288 Silver, with 1 bar - AVA. To: Bart^w Egan 89th Foot. Very Fine. (87.50-127.50) PHOTO

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE - 1840

- 289 Silver, with 1 bar - SYRIA. To: James Martin. EF-AU. (50.00-75.00)

ST. JEAN D'ACRE MEDAL - 1842

- 290 Silver. To: J. Bird. Gordon p 112. F-VF. Quite crude. (45.00-65.00)

- 291 Bronze. Unnamed as issued. Gordon p 112. EF. (45.00-65.00)

FIRST CHINA WAR MEDAL - 1842

- 292 Silver. To: James Douty, Royal Marines. Ex Fine. (75.00-100.00)

SUTLEJ CAMPAIGN MEDAL - 1845-46

- 293 Silver, with 3 bars - FEROZESHUHUR; ALIWAL; SOBRAON. Moodkee reverse. EF but name erased and only "50th Regt." remaining. Scarce nonetheless. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO

PUNJAB CAMPAIGN MEDAL - 1848-49

- 294 Silver, with no bar. To: Wm O'Byrne 53rd Foot. Abt EF. (40.00-60.00)

- 295 Silver, with 1 bar - CHILIANWALA. To: Charles Green 24th Regt. (South Wales Borderers). Engraved renaming long ago, but with no apparent intent to defraud. VF (100.00-137.50) PHOTO

- 296 Silver, with 1 bar - GOOJERAT. To: Capt. W. St. L. Mitchell, 13th Bengal Native Inf. EF. A scarce unit for this bar. (65.00-85.00)

- 297 Silver, with 2 bars - CHILIANWALA; GOOJERAT. To: G. Harst, 3rd Light Dragoons. VF-EF. (50.00-75.00)

- 298 Silver, with 2 bars - MOOLTAN; GOOJERAT. To: Sowar, 1st Scinde Horse. Abt. EF. (45.00-65.00)

BALTIC MEDAL - 1854-55

- 299 Silver, unnamed as issued. Ex Fine. (30.00-50.00)

TURKISH CRIMEAN MEDAL - 1855

- 300 Silver. British issue. To: W. Anderson 1st Dragoon Guards. Ex Fine. (12.50-20.00)

- 301 Silver. Sardinian issue. To: J. Richardson, 39th Regt. (Dorsetshire). With later clasp mounting. VF. (12.50-20.00)

British Campaign Medals (continued)

INDIAN MUTINY MEDAL - 1857-58

- 302 Silver, with no bar. To: William Handley, 7th Hussars. VF with a rev edge dent at 6:00. Only 103 medals to this regt. (30.00-50.00)
- 303 Silver, with 1 bar - DELHI. To: Robt. Harrison, 9th Lancers. VF. (40.00-60.00)
- 304 Silver, with 1 bar - RELIEF OF LUCKNOW. To: Sergt. H.Harford, 82nd Foot. (2 companies present). Abt EF. (40.00-60.00)
- 305 Silver, with 1 bar - LUCKNOW. To: W.Murphy, 2nd Dragoon Gds. EF. (40.00-60.00)
- 306 Silver, with 1 bar - CENTRAL INDIA. To: Wm Brown, 8th Hussars. VF. (40.00-60.00)

SECOND CHINA WAR MEDAL - 1857-60

- 307 Silver, with no bar. Unnamed as issued to the navy. Abt EF. (27.50-37.50)
- 308 Silver, with 1 bar - FATSHAN 1857. Unnamed as issued. EF-AU. (35.00-45.00)
- 309 Silver, with 1 bar - CANTON 1857. Unnamed as issued. EF. (35.00-45.00)
- 310 Silver, with 2 bars - TAKU FORTS 1860; CANTON 1857. Unnamed as issued. EF. (40.00-50.00)
- 311 Silver, with 2 bars - TAKU FORTS 1860; PEKIN 1860. To: Bugler Wm Thornbury, 60th Royal Rifles (K.R.R.C.). Fine-VF. (45.00-65.00)

NEW ZEALAND MEDAL - 1864-66

- 312 Silver, with no bar. To: Bernard Wright, 43rd Light Infantry. Ex Fine. 109 medals to this regt. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO

ABYSSINIAN WAR MEDAL - 1867-68

- 313 Silver, with loop and ribbon. To: T.Saunders 1st Bn, 4th Foot The K.O.R. Regt. Ex Fine. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO

ASHANTEE WAR MEDAL - 1873-74

- 314 Silver, with no bar. To: S.E.Dyer, Plumber, HMS Simoon. VF. 200 to this ship. (30.00-45.00)

INDIAN GENERAL SERVICE - 1852-95

- 315 Silver, with 1 bar - PEGU. To: Serjt Wm Leahy, 51st K.O. Light Inf. VF-EF, but swivel mount repaired. (25.00-35.00)
- 316 Silver, with 1 bar - PERSIA. To: A.Large 14th King's Lt. Dragoons. EF-AU. (50.00-75.00)
- 317 Silver, with 1 bar - Northwest Frontier. To: J. Pittman H.M's 1st Bn. 6th Regt (Royal Warwickshire). EF. (50.00-75.00)
- 318 Silver, with 1 bar - UMBEYLA. To: Drum Major W.Lowe, H.M's 1st Bn 7th Regt. VF. (50.00-75.00)
- 319 Silver, with 1 bar - BHOOTAN. To: P.McBride, H.M's 80th Regt. EF-AU. (40.00-60.00)
- 320 Silver, with 1 bar - PERAK. To: W. Rutley, Pte. Royal Marines, H.M.S. Thistle. EF. Only 75 medals to Thistle. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 321 Silver, with 1 bar - PERAK. To: Pte. H.Carter 80th Foot. Possibly renamed. VF. (30.00-40.00)
- 322 Silver, with 1 bar - JOWAKI 1877-8. To: 1478 Gunner J.Fallon. 13/9th Royal Artillery. EF-AU. A scarce unit for this bar. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 323 Silver, with 1 bar - BURMA 1885-7. To: Gunner T. Smith, 9th Bat. 1st Brigade Northern Division Royal Artillery. EF. Scarce unit for this bar. (65.00-85.00)

British Campaign Medals (continued)

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE - 1852-95 (continued)

- 324 Silver, with 2 bars - BURMA 1885-7; BURMA 1887-89. To: Pte.G.Waller, 1st Rifle Brigade. VF. (40.00-60.00)
- 325 Silver, with 1 bar - BURMA 1887-89. To: H.Cotterill, 2nd Bn. Cheshire Regt. EF. (30.00-50.00)
- 326 Silver, with 1 bar - HAZARA 1888. To: Pte.D. Hayes, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regt. EF-AU. (35.00-50.00)
- 327 Silver, with 1 bar - CHIN-LUSHAI 1889-90. To: Gunner J.Roanan, 4th Bat. 1st Brigade North Irish Division Royal Artillery. EF. Scarce unit for this bar. (65.00-85.00)
- 328 Silver, with 2 bars - SAMANA 1891; HAZARA 1891. To: W.T.Palmer 1st Bn.K.R. R.C. EF. (65.00-85.00)
- 329 Silver, with 1 bar - HAZARA 1891. To: Pte. E. Jones, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers. VF. (35.00-50.00)
- 330 Bronze, with 1 bar - HAZARA 1891. To: Mehtar Damri, 24th Bombay Inf. Fines (30.00-40.00)
- 331 Silver, with 1 bar - BURMA 1889-92. To: R.Boughton, 2nd Bn.Devon Regt. EF (35.00-50.00)
- 332 Silver, with 1 bar - WAZIRISTAN 1894-5. To: J. Hicks, 2nd Bn. Border Regt. EF. (35.00-50.00)

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDAL FOR ZULU & BASUTO WARS - 1877-79

- 333 Silver, with no bar. To: Pte. S.Johnson, 57th Foot. EF-AU. (30.00-40.00)
- 334 Silver, with 1 bar - 1877-8-9. To: Bomber J.Haggarty, 7th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Abt VF. Only 49 medals to this unit. (50.00-75.00)
- 335 Silver, with 1 bar - 1878-9. To: R.Thompson, 80th Foot (South Staffs). EF (50.00-65.00)
- 336 Silver, with 1 bar - 1879. To: Pte. M. Comcanning, 1st Dragoon Guards. Impressed lettering. EF-AU. (40.00-60.00)

2ND AFGHAN WAR MEDAL - 1878-80

- 337 Silver, with no bar. To: Lance Corpl. J.B.Walker, 15th Hussars. VF. (25.00-35.00)
- 338 Silver, with 1 bar - ALI MUSJID. To: Pte.J.Ellson, 81st Foot (2nd Bn Loyal Regt.) EF-AU. (37.50-50.00)
- 339 Silver, with 1 bar - PEIWAR KOTAL. To: 1266 Pte.W.Holland, 2nd Bn. 8th Regt. (While medals with this bar to the 1st Battalion of the King's Regt. are common, those to the 2nd are quite scarce.) EF+. (45.00-65.00)
- 340 Silver, with 1 bar - CHARASIA. To: Pte. J. Baber, 9th Lancers. Only A Squadron present. 87 with this bar. EF+. (40.00-50.00)
- 341 Silver, with 2 bars - CHARASIA; KABUL. To: Lance Corpl. W.Hynes, 67th Foot (Royal Hants.) EF. (40.00-60.00)
- 342 Silver, with 1 bar - KABUL. To: Pte.A.Griffin, 2nd Bn. 9th Foot(Norfolk).. EF. (35.00-45.00)
- 343 Silver, with 1 bar - AHMED KHEL. To: Pte. A. Buckle, 59th Foot. VF. (27.50-40.00)
- 344 Silver, with 1 bar - KANDAHAR. To: Pte. F.Walsh, 2nd Bn. 7th Foot (Royal Fusiliers). EF. (30.00-40.00)



312



313

320



322



348



British Campaign Medals (continued)

2ND AFGHAN WAR MEDAL - 1878-80 (continued)

- 345 Silver, with 2 bars - KABUL; KANDAHAR. To: Havildar Jeah Singh Allay, 2nd Goorkha Regt. (engraved in script). Abt EF. (40.00-50.00)
- 346 Silver, with 2 bars - AHMED KHEL; KANDAHAR. To: Pte.E.Witchett, 2nd Bn. 60th Foot (K.R.R.C.) Abt EF. (40.00-50.00)
- 347 Silver, with 3 bars - ALI MUSJID; KABUL; KANDAHAR. To: Native, 4th Goorkha Regt. Fine. (40.00-50.00)

KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR - 1880

- 348 Bronze. To: Joshua Whitfield, D Co. 2nd Regt. Foot (West Surreys). Very Fine. A scarce unit for this medal. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO

EGYPT - 1882-89

- 349 Silver, with no bar. Rev dated 1882. To: Pte. J.White 4th Dragoon Guards. (208 to this Regt.) Abt EF, but pitted. (30.00-40.00)
- 350 Silver, with no bar. Undated rev. To: Pte.A.Young, 2nd Durham Light Inf. Abt EF. (30.00-40.00)
- 351 Silver, with 1 bar - ALEXANDRIA 11th JULY. Rev dated 1882. To: G.H.Webb, Sh. Corpl. 2nd Cl. H.M.S. Superb. Abt VF. (40.00-50.00)
- 352 Silver, with 1 bar - TEL-EL-KEBIR. Rev dated 1882. To: Pte. F.Herbert, 2nd Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf.(46th Foot). VF. (45.00-65.00)
- 353 Silver, with 2 bars - TEL-EL-KEBIR; THE NILE 1884-85. Rev dated 1882. To: Pte.J.Leitch, 1st Cameron Highlanders. Fine-VF. (40.00-50.00)
- 354 Silver, with 1 bar - EL-TEB. Undated rev. To: T.Hoole, Gunner, Royal Marine Artillery. Impressed lettering. F-VF. (50.00-75.00)
- 355 Silver, with 1 bar - EL-TEB TAMAAI. Undated rev. To: Pte. D.Crann, 1st Bn. York & Lancs. Regt. (65th Foot). VF. Scarce. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 356 Silver, with 2 bars - EL-TEB TAMAAI; SUAKIN 1884. Rev dated 1882. To: Sapper H.Benger, 17th Co. Royal Engineers. VF. Very scarce unit for these bars. (87.50-127.50) PHOTO
- 357 Silver, with 1 bar - THE NILE 1884-85. Undated rev. To: Corp.S.Crawford, 18th Hussars. (served in the light camel regiment). F-VF, pitted. (40.00-60.00)
- 358 Silver, with 1 bar - THE NILE 1884-85. Rev dated 1882. To: Pte.J.McKennon, 1st Bn. South Staffs. (38th Foot). VF, tooling in field. (30.00-40.00)
- 359 Silver, with 1 bar - SUAKIN 1885. Undated rev. To: 2nd Corpl. J.A.Ramage, 24th Co. Royal Engineers. VF. (30.00-40.00)
- 360 Silver, with 2 bars - EL-TEB TAMAAI; SUAKIN 1885. Undated rev. To: Pte. E. Pollard, 19th Hussars. EF. (45.00-65.00)
- 361 Silver, with 2 bars - SUAKIN 1885; TOFREK. Undated rev. To: 42265, Gunner J. Stewart, 6th Bat. 1st Scottish Division Royal Artillery. EF. Edge shows some signs of tampering, and the piece may be renamed. (30.00-40.00)
- 362 Silver, with 1 bar - GEMAIZAH 1888. Undated rev. To: Pte. J.Ford, 1st Bn. Welsh Regt. (41st Foot). VF-EF. (50.00-75.00)

KHEDIVE'S EGYPTIAN STAR

- 363 Bronze. Dated 1882. Rev stamped - J.D./1 Bks/1901. Presumably the 14th Foot. VF-EF. (12.50-17.50)

British Campaign Medals (continued)

KHEDIVE'S EGYPTIAN STAR (continued)

- 364 Bronze. Dated 1884. Rev named - Pte. Robt. Thompson, 1st Bn. Yorks & Lancs. Regt. (65th Foot). Abt EF. (15.00-20.00)
- 365 Bronze. Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued. EF. Worn ribbon. (12.50-17.50)
- 366 Bronze. Undated. Rev stamped WEL 1443, presumably, the Welsh Regt., 41st Foot. VF+. (12.50-17.50)

EAST & WEST AFRICA MEDAL - 1887-1900

- 367 Silver, with 1 bar - BENIN 1897. To: Stoker 2nd Cl. E.Rowe, H.M.S. Philomel EF. (50.00-75.00)
- 368 Silver, with 1 bar - 1897-98. To: Pte. J. Lorde, 2nd West India Regt. Abt EF. (40.00-60.00)

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE - 1895-1902

- 369 Silver, with 1 bar - RELIEF OF CHITRAL 1895. To: Pte.J.Austin, 1st Bn.East Lancs. EF. (35.00-50.00)
- 370 Bronze, with 1 bar - RELIEF OF CHITRAL 1895. To: Native cook, 34th Bengal Inf. EF. (40.00-60.00)
- 371 Silver, with 2 bars - RELIEF OF CHITRAL 1895; PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98. To: Pte. E. Duggan, 1st Bn. East Kents (3rd Foot). Ex Fine. Scarce unit. (50.00-65.00)
- 372 Silver, with 1 bar - PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98. To: Gunner D.Cleary, F Battery, Royal Horse Artillery. EF. (30.00-40.00)
- 373 Bronze, with 1 bar - PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98. To: Hav. Abdul Ratzack, C.T. Dept. EF. (40.00-60.00)
- 374 Silver, with 2 bars - PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98; SAMANA 1897. To: Pte. C. Luff, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regt. Abt EF. (40.00-60.00)
- 375 Silver, with 2 bars - PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98; TIRAH 1897-98. To: Pte. F. Reynolds, 4th Dragoon Guards. EF. (40.00-60.00)

ASHANTI STAR - 1896

- 376 Bronze. Unnamed as issued. EF. (40.00-50.00)

QUEENS SUDAN MEDAL - 1896-7

- 377 Silver. To: Pte. H.Minshall, 1 Bn., N. Staffordshire Regt. Ex Fine. (30.00-40.00)

KHEDIVE'S SUDAN MEDAL

- 378 Silver, with 1 bar - KHARTOUM. To: Pte. F.Maultey, Grenadier Guards. This bar was awarded for the Battle of Omdurman. VF-EF. (35.00-45.00)
- 379 Silver, with 3 bars - FIRKET; HAFIR; GEDAREF. Awarded to a Sudanese trooper. EF. (40.00-50.00)

3RD CHINA WAR MEDAL - 1900 (BOXER REBELLION)

- 380 Silver, with no bar. To: H.Gregory, A.B., H.M.S.Dido. VF+. (35.00-45.00)
- 381 Silver, with 1 bar - RELIEF OF PEKIN. To: Sapper Montony, 3rd Co. Madras Sappers & Miners. EF. (35.00-45.00)

KING'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL

- 382 Silver, with 2 bars - S.A. 1901; S.A. 1902. To: Gunner J. Fitzsimmons, Royal Garrison Artillery. EF. (12.50-17.50)

NATAL REBELLION MEDAL - 1906

- 383 Silver, with no bar. Trooper Natal Carabiniers. Name partially erased. 132 without bar to this regt. VF-EF. (75.00-100.00)

British Campaign Medals (continued)

NATAL REBELLION MEDAL - 1906 (continued)

- 384 Silver, with 1 bar - 1906. To: S. Lloyd, Durban Light Infantry. VF. (75.00-100.00)

BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-18

- 385 Silver. To: T.S. Bourn, York & Lancs. Regt. EF. (7.50-10.00)

MONS STAR - 1914

- 386 Bronze, with bar. To: Gunner, Royal Garrison Artillery. EF. (10.00-15.00)

1914-15 STAR

- 387 Bronze. To: Driver, Royal Field Artillery. AU. (5.00-10.00)

BRITISH W.W.I VICTORY MEDAL

- 388 Bronze. To: K. Holland, 8th Hussars. EF. (5.00-10.00)

- 389 Bronze, with oak leaf for mention in dispatches. To: Corpl. J.McIntyre, Northumberland Fusiliers. EF. (10.00-15.00)

THE MILITARY MEDAL

- 390 Silver. George V. To: Bomber W.Rooney, Bat.B. 186th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery. Abt EF. (20.00-30.00)

THE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL

- 391 Silver. George V-military bust. To: Seargt.F.Wooderson, 375th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. EF-AU. (20.00-30.00)

THE FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL

- 392 Silver. George VI. To: Sidney Thomas Kemp. VF. (50.00-75.00)

ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL

- 393 Silver. Victoria type I - with ring suspender. To: Corpl Jonathan Baker, 46th Foot, 1847. Abt EF. (30.00-40.00)

- 394 Silver. Victoria - scroll clasp. To: Trumpet Major C. Bristowe, 21st Hussars. EF. (20.00-25.00)

- 395 Silver. Edward VII. To: St.Seargt. Major W.J. Goodhall, A.P.C. VF. (15.00-20.00)

- 396 Silver. George V - swivel. To: Sq.Sgt.Major A.J. Osborne, Army Service Corps. Abt EF. (10.00-15.00)

VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE MEDAL

- 397 Silver. Victoria. To: Pte. G. Allen, 3rd Bn, Suffolk Regt. VF-EF. (10.00-15.00)

- 398 Silver. Edward VII. To: Pte. G. Ashford, 1st Vol. Bn. York & Lancs. Regt. EF+. (12.50-17.50)

TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL

- 399 Silver. George V. To: Sjt. R. Gardner, Royal Engineers. Abt EF. (10.00-15.00)

TERRITORIAL EFFICIENCY MEDAL

- 400 Silver. George V. To: Sgt. S. Cooper, 6th Bn. Essex Regt. EF. (10.00-15.00)

EFFICIENCY MEDAL (TERRITORIAL)

- 401 Silver. George VI. To: Pte. J. Anderson, Royal Sussex Regt. EF. (10.00-15.00)

British Campaign Medals (continued)

- 402 Large lot of World War II campaign medals consisting of: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; and France & Germany Star. Seven pieces - Av EF-AU. (35.00-50.00)
- 403 Lot of three British World War II campaign medals: The War Medal 1939-45; The Defence Medal 1939-45; The India Service Medal 1939-45. Three pieces - EF. (12.50-20.00)

GREENLAND

- 404 IVIGUT. 1000 Øre Token. N.D. 43.30 mm, 8.185 grams, 7.02 Specific Gravity. Struck in Zinc. While this value appears to be unpublished, we do know similar smaller pieces exist for 1, 5, 10, 50 and 100 Øre. Ex Wayne Raymond. Ex Rare. (600.00-750.00) PHOTO
- 405 THULE. KAP YORK. 5 Kroner Aluminum Token, with center hole. 1932. 30.60 mm. Ex Fine-Abt UNC. (50.00-60.00)
- 406 THULE. KAP YORK. 10 Kroner Aluminum Token, with center hole. 1932. 34.70 mm. Ex Fine-Abt UNC. (70.00-80.00)

GRENADA

- 407 Two Bitts. 1814. One Sixth cut of a Spanish American Dollar, with 3 C/M's - TR, G and 2 in the corners. Pridmore 11. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (150.00-175.00) PHOTO

GUADALOUPE

- 408 French Colonial Sou of 1767 with a c/m of R F within a beaded oval. ca 1805. Guill 1059. Mazard 57. Coin & C/M are Fine. (60.00-75.00)
- 409 French Colonial Sou of 1767 with a c/m of R F within a beaded oval. ca 1805. Guill 1059. Mazard 57. Flan crack at 8:00 plus a partial piercing thru O of NOMEN. (40.00-50.00)
- 410 A raised G within an indent with a border of 15 dentilles, C/M's on a French Colonial 1767 Sou. ca 1803. Mazard 58. Guill 1060. HW 47. Coin is Abt Fine, C/M is Fine-VF. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 411 Crowned G c/m on each side plus a crenelated square hole in a Mexico 1794 FM 8 Rs of Charles IIII. 1811. Pridmore 2. Eliz G-1. Fine-Very Fine. (400.00-500.00) PHOTO
- 412 Twenty Sous. ca 1811. Crenelated Square Center plug from a Spanish American Dollar, with a G and rays. 2.625 grams. Pridmore 3. (175.00-200.00) PHOTO
- 413 Crenelated 1/4 of the ring left after the square center plug was removed. Listed at 2 Livres 5 Sous. ca 1811. 4.10 grams. Guill 1044. Mazard 47. Pridmore 15-17, but he doubts them. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 414 Cut Quarter of a Spanish Dollar, with crenelated edges and with three Crowned G C/M's, one in each corner. ca 1813. 6.16 grams. Pridmore 7, where it is called 2 Livres, 5 Sous. (150.00-175.00) PHOTO

-.-.-.-.-.-

PLEASE SEND US A CHANGE OF ADDRESS CARD WHEN
YOU MOVE. ONLY WHEN WE KNOW WHERE TO SEND
THEM CAN WE GET YOUR AUCTION CATALOGS TO YOU.

-.-.-.-.-.-

GUATEMALA

- 415 GOLD 1/2 Escudo. 1826 M. Sun over 3 Mts/Tree. Fr 30. Craig 111. Fine-Very Fine, with mounting traces near obv rim at 6:00 and 12:00.
- 416 GOLD 5 Quetzales. 1926. Arms/Quetzal. Fr 50/229. Harris 48. Ex Fine. (275.00-325.00) PHOTO
- 417 GOLD 5 Quetzales. 1926. Arms/Quetzal. Fr 50/229. Harris 48. Ex Fine. (275.00-325.00)
- 418 MEDIO REAL 1880E; 1 Centavo 1936,39; 1/4 Quetzal 1926, 28, 29; 25 C. 1943. Seven pieces - Av Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 419 24 mm Silver Commemorative. 1888. For the Founding of the First Worker's Club. Prober No. 335. Ex Fine, with loop and orange ribbon.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- 420 BOHEMIA. PRAGUE. Silver Commemorative. 1723. 9.56 grams, 33.80 mm. For the Coronation of Charles VI and Elizabeth. Ex Fine. (40.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 421 FRANKFURT. Silver Commemorative. 1790. 2.19 grams, 19.70 mm. For the Coronation of Leopold II as King of Hungary and Bohemia. Abt Very Fine. (10.00-15.00)

HONDURAS

- 422 TEGUCIGALPA. Provisional 8 Pesos. 1862. Struck in copper. Yeo P-4. Eliz 7. Very Good. (15.00-25.00)

HUNGARY

- 423 GOLD 20 Fr / 8 Frt. 1882. Franz Josef. Fr 87. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC. (100.00-110.00) PHOTO
- 424 20 Fr / 8 Frt, 1888, VF; 10 Fr / 4 Frt, 1885, VF. Franz Josef. Fr 87, 89. Two pieces. (125.00-150.00)
- 425 GOLD 20 Korona. 1899. Franz Josef. Fr 92. Yeo A36. Very Fine+.
- 426 GOLD 20 Korona. 1909. Franz Josef. Fr 92. Yeo A36. Ex Fine.
- 427 GOLD 10 Korona. 1892. Franz Josef. Fr 94. Yeo 36. Fine.
- 428 GOLD 10 Korona. 1900. Franz Josef. Fr 94. Yeo 36. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 429 GOLD 10 Korona. 1904. Franz Josef. Fr 94. Yeo 36. Very Fine-Ex Fine.

ICELAND

- 430 EYRARBAKKI. J.R.B. LEFOLII. 100 Aurar. 24.00 mm Brass Token. Carlsen 12. Ex Fine. (50.00-60.00)
- 431 EYRARBAKKI. J.R.B. LEFOLII. 25 Aurar. 20.50 mm Brass Token. Carlsen 13. Ex Fine. (50.00-60.00)
- 432 EYRARBAKKI. J.R.B. LEFOLII. 10 Aurar. 17.70 mm Brass Token. Carlsen 14. Ex Fine. (50.00-60.00)

BRITISH EAST INDIA CO.

- 433 BOMBAY 1 Pice 1804, Craig 206, Fine; 1/4 Anna 1832, Cr 212, Very Fine; BENGAL 1/4 Anna 1835, Cr 300.3, Very Fine+; SUMATRA 1 Keping 1804, Cr 25 - thin, Abt VG. Four pieces. (10.00-15.00)



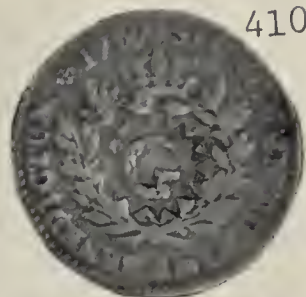
355



356



407



410



412



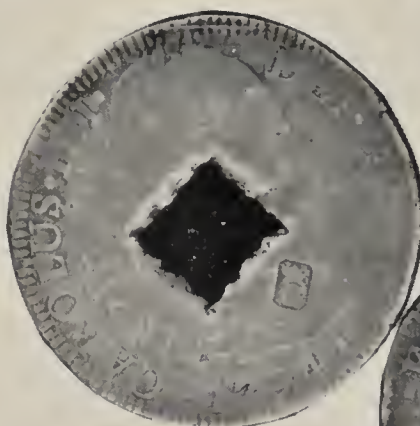
413



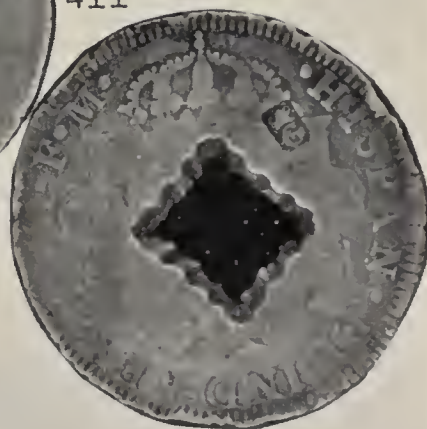
414



404



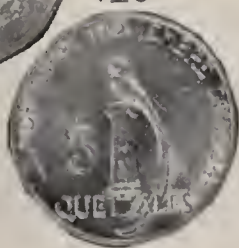
411



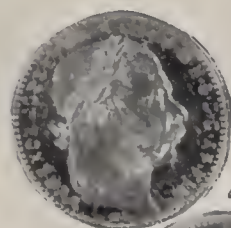
420



416



423



INDIA

- 434 Sovereign. 1918. George V. Fr 15. Abt UNCIRC.
435 Sovereign. 1918. George V. Fr 15. Two pieces - Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC.

IRELAND

- 436 Gunmoney: Small Halfcrown 1690 (May.); Large Shilling 1690 (Apr.). Two pieces - Fine+. (27.50-35.00)

ITALY

- 437 FLORENCE. Testone. 1536-1555. Cosimo I de Medici, Duke of the Republic. Bust r/St. John Baptist. 9.00 grams. A variant of the types illustrated in C N I. Fine-Very Fine. Pierced at 12:00. PHOTO
438 LUCCA & PIOMBINO. Bronze Commemorative. 1805. 36.165 grams, 47.10 mm. For the new Academy. Vis-a-vis busts of Elisa Bonaparte & Felix/Legend and wreath. by SANTARELLI. Bransen 487. Ex Fine, edge is marked COPIE. (15.00-20.00)
439 MILAN. Silver Commemorative. 1818. 35.00 grams, 43.75 mm. For Karl Cajetan Gaisruck, Archbishop of Milan. Bust r/Il Duomo. by PUTINATI. VF-EF, with tooled fields. (40.00-50.00) PHOTO
440 VATICAN. 10 Lire 1930 EF; 5 Lire 1940 UNC. Yeo 8,28. (20.00-30.00)
441 PAPAL STATES. AE Quatrini of Innocent X (1644-55); Alexander VII (1655-67); and Clement X (1670-76). plus an 1849 3 Baiocchi of the Roman Republic. Four pieces - VG-F. (30.00-40.00)
442 SARDINIA-TORINO. 2 Lire 1825 of Charles Felix, plus KINGDOM OF ITALY, MILANO 10 Soldi 1814. Two pieces - Fine & Fair. (20.00-30.00)
443 KINGDOM 1 Centesimo 1808-V, Craig 1, Fine; PARMA 5 Soldi, 1815, Cr 26, Abt Fine; FRANCE 50 Centimes 1894-A, Yeo 48, Ex Fine. Three pieces. (20.00-30.00)
444 5 Lire 1872 M pierced; 1 Lire 1901, 1922; 2 Cent. 1914. Four pieces - Av Fine. (10.00-15.00)
445 2 Lire: 1863N, 1882, 1911, 1915, 1923. Yeo 18, 29, 51, 58, 66. Five pieces - Av F-VF. (25.00-35.00)
446 10 Lire 1927; 5 Lire 1936. Two pieces, EF-AU. (25.00-35.00)
447 Silver Campaign Medal for the Italo-Turkish War with bars 1911, and 1912. VF. plus four miscellaneous copper medals. Five pieces. (20.00-25.00)

JAMAICA

- 448 Floriate GR countermark on each side of a Mexico 1754 MM Pillar Dollar with crowns differing. ca 1758. Pridmore 4. Eliz J-1. Very Fine. (500.00-600.00) PHOTO

JAPAN

- 449 10 Sen. 1902. Meiji 35. Yeo 23. JV U21. Krause Mishler list at a now optimistic (\$135.00). Very Fine.

KOREA

- 450 21.00 mm Souvenir Nickel. 1953. Pierced, with a blue string. 1950 1953 above, KOREA below, in center a shield and across 17th INF/Buffalo on mound, 1812 in exergue. Fine.

MARTINIQUE

- 451 Raised M within incuse Heart C/M on a British Farthing of 1754. ca 1800. Guill 1136. Mazard 89 d. Zay p 216, No. 58. Coin is Fair, C/M is Very Fine. (80.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 452 22 over Eagle C/M on a Brazil 1786 Rio 6400 Reis of Maria I and Peter III. ca 1805. 11.78 grams. Guill 1106. Zay Supp. p 14. Pridmore p 247. Craig 32. (1750.00-2250.00) PHOTO
- 453 22 over Eagle C/M on a Brazil 1788 Rio 6400 Reis of Maria I as a widow. ca 1805. 12.49 grams. Guill 1108. Zay Supp. p 14. Pridmore p 247. Craig 32. (1750.00-2250.00) PHOTO

MEXICO

MEXICO

- 454 8 R. 1825 JM. Abt Ex Fine, but some evidences of corrosion in the legend on rev. (60.00-75.00)
- 455 8 R. 1826 JM. Centers are Ex Fine, but edges and legends are very weak and rough. (50.00-60.00)
- 456 8 R. 1831 JM. Abt Fine. (40.00-50.00)
- 457 8 R. 1832 JM. Abt Fine. (40.00-50.00)
- 458 8 R. 1834 ML. Very Fine/Fine. (40.00-50.00)
- 459 8 R. 1856/5 GF. Fine-Very Fine, but could use a bath. (20.00-30.00)
- 460 1 Real. 1827 JM. Abt Very Fine. (7.50-10.00)
- 461 Half Real. 1826 JM. Abt Ex Fine. (7.50-10.00)

ALAMOS

- 462 8 R. 1864 PG. 26.475 grams. Fine, with a few small chops. Quite rare. (750.00-850.00) PHOTO

CHIHUAHUA

- 463 8 R. 1838 AM. 26.96 grams. A strong Very Fine, with some light striae on each side. Quite scarce. (250.00-350.00) PHOTO
- 464 8 R. 1864 JC. Fine-Very Fine, with a bit of removable encrustation in obv legend. (50.00-60.00)

DURANGO

- 465 8 R. 1849 JMR. 26.86 grams. A Fine coin, with some evidence of casual abuse. A rare and popular triple assayer's initials piece. Oval o in mintmark. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 466 8 R. 1858 CP. Ex Fine, but breast feathers not well struck, plus some weakness on right edge of each side. (65.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 467 Copper Octavo. 1828. Indian & Tree/Cap & Rays. Abt Good or so, because double struck (135² around) and only the two OCT denominations show.

OAXACA

- 468 8 R. 1862 FR. 26.76 grams. Mintmark is a plain O. Abt Ex Fine. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO

MEXICO (continued)

SAN LUIS POTOSI

- 469 8 R. 1830 JS. Abt Very Fine. (80.00-100.00) PHOTO
470 10 Centavos. 1864. Maximilian issue. Very Good-Fine.

-/-/-/-/-

ALAMOS

- 471 5 Centavos. 1886 L. The variety with the obv eagle of the gold peso, instead of the normal type. Only Good, but rather scarce.

CHIHUAHUA

- 472 Scale Peso. 1872 M. The 72 and the initial M are re-cut. Abt Fine.

DURANGO

- 473 25 Centavos. 1884/3 C. Very Good-Fine.

GUADALAJARA

- 474 8 R. 1874 MC. Very Fine-Ex Fine, with a couple of tiny chops. (65.00-75.00)
475 8 R. 1877 IC. Fine-Very Fine.
476 8 R. 1885 JS. Abt Very Fine, with minor graffiti on obv plus a couple of tiny chops. A scarce variety for this date. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO

GUANAJUATO

- 477 50 Centavos. 1871 S. Abt Very Fine.
478 50 Centavos. 1877 S. Fine.

SAN LUIS POTOSI

- 479 50 Centavos. 1871 O/G. Very Fine.

ZACATECAS

- 480 8 R. 1867 JS. An extremely rare piece. 26.92 grams. 10.35 Specific Gravity. Our records show only one prior specimen, which came up a year ago in a Midwest Auction. Of similar quality, that piece brought (1150.00) on a higher bid. Abt Very Fine. PHOTO
481 50 Centavos. 1885 S. Abt Very Fine.

-/-/-/-/-

MEXICO

- 482 10 Centavos. 1901 M. Ex Fine.
483 5 Centavos. 1901 M. Ex Fine.

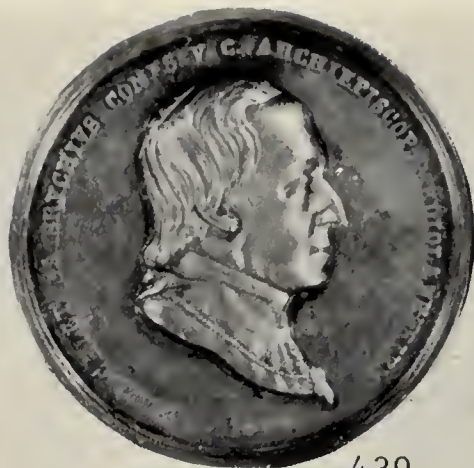
ZACATECAS

- 484 Cap Peso. 1903 FZ. Abt Ex Fine.

-/-/-/-/-



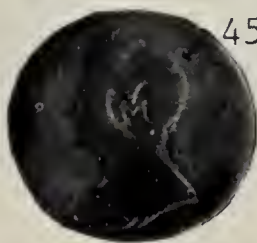
437



439



448



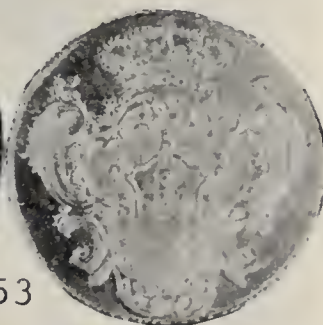
451



452



453



462



463



465



MEXICO (continued)

- 485 GOLD Fifty Pesos. 1927. Ex Fine-Abt UNC, with an edge bump on rev 10:00.
PHOTO
- 486 GOLD Twenty Pesos. 1959. The late Azteca. Abt UNCIRC.
- 487 GOLD Ten Pesos. 1959. Hidalgo. Abt UNCIRC.
- 488 GOLD 5 Pesos. 1920. Hidalgo. Fr 168. Very Fine. (20.00-25.00)
- 489 GOLD 2-1/2 Pesos. 1945. Hidalgo. AU-UNCIRC.
- 490 GOLD Two Pesos. 1945. Abt UNC-UNCIRC.
- 491 50 Centavos 1906, Fine; 5 Centavos 1937, VF-EF. Two pieces.
- 492 50 Centavos. 1913/7. Four pieces - Ex Fine-AU.
- 493 50 Centavos. 1913/2. Four pieces - Abt UNCIRC.
- 494 ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS. 20 Centavos: 1905 Abt Ex Fine; 1906 Abt Ex Fine
Two pieces.
- 495 20 Centavos. 1907. Six pieces Abt Ex Fine - 4 with straight 7, 2 with
curved 7.
- 496 20 Centavos. 1910. Four pieces - VF-EF.
- 497 20 Centavos. 1911. Six pieces - Ex Fine.
- 498 20 Centavos. 1913. Two pieces - Ex Fine.
- 499 REVOLUTIONARY MEXICO. GUERRERO. 1 Peso 1914, Leslie/Stevens 9, HW 85, Yeo
R-36; AGUASCALIENTES 20 Centavos 1915, Yeo R-5. Two pieces, each is
quite dreadful.
- 500 GOLD Plated Bronze Commemorative. 1849. 33.845 grams, 39.30 mm. For the
Cornerstone Laying for a Public Market. Grove 95 bp. Ex Fine, with a
loop removed at 12:00. We have seen an offering price of (350.00) for
this. PHOTO
- 501 Silver Commemorative. 1951. 33.30 grams, 40.35 mm. For the First Inter-
american Convention of Mineral Resources. Seal with map of Mexico, over
legend/Miner. Grove 587 a. Abt Ex Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 502 Silver Commemorative. 1968. 53.455 grams, 46.00 mm. For the XIX Olympic
Games. Aztec runner/Javelin thrower over the 5 rings. Grove 1027 a. Abt
UNCIRC. (15.00-25.00)
- 503 Silver Commemorative. 1970. 55.17 grams, 46.00 mm. For the World Football
Championship. Trophy over stadium, 2 globes/Aztec and modern player.
Grove 1088 a. Abt UNCIRC. (15.00-25.00)
- 504 AGUASCALIENTES. Silver Prize Medal. 1886. 18.06 grams, 34.00 mm. With loop
for the Girl's Lyceum. See Grove 138a. With punched numbers, this has
been made a 2nd Class Prize. The 6 of date is also punched in. Abt
Fine, with much scratching. (10.00-15.00)
- 505 AGUASCALIENTES. Pewter Commemorative. N.D. 13.33 grams, 40.15 mm. With
loop, for the Sixth Great Fair of Grapes. Coat of Arms/Blank center,
legend around, grape bunch at 12:00. Not in Grove. Very Fine+. (15.00-
20.00)
- 506 GUADALAJARA. Silver Commemorative. N.D. 23.82 grams, 37.40 mm. For the
Society of the Holy Spirit. Ribbon, on which are the words ARTISTAS
ARTESANOS OBREROS/Radiant dove over symbols of the Arts. Not in Grove.
Fine-Very Fine, with mounts removed. (10.00-15.00)



466



468



469



476



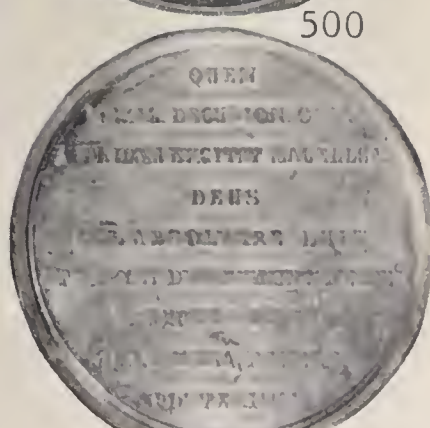
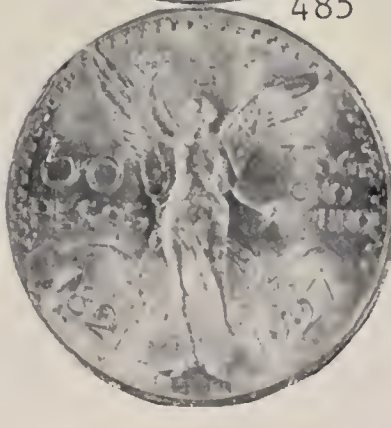
480



485



500



MONTSERRAT

- 507 Couped Cross C/M on a 1778 Seville 2 Rs CF. ca 1790. Pridmore 3. Fine-Very Fine. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO

MOZAMBIQUE

- 508 Deep MR Monogram C/M on a Mexico 1736 MF Pillar Dollar. after 1766. Rare on such an early coin. Vaz p 670. Fine-Very Fine. (150.00-200.00)
PHOTO

NETHERLANDS

- 509 GOLD 10 Gulden. 1911. Wilhelmina older head. Fr 24. Yeo 30. Abt UNCIRC.
510 GOLD Trade Ducat. 1927. Knight /Legend. Fr 22. Yeo 15. Ex Fine-AU.
511 GOLD Trade Ducat. 1927. Knight/Legend. Fr 22. Yeo 15. Ex Fine.
512 GOLD Ducat. 1928. Wilhelmina. Schulman 779. Abt UNCIRC. (100.00-110.00)
513 GOLD Trade Ducat. 1928. Knight/Legend. Fr 22. Yeo 15. Very Fine.
514 GOLD 10 Gulden. 1932. Wilhelmina mature head. Schulman 752. Fr 26/314. UNCIRCULATED. (100.00-110.00)
515 GOLD 10 Gulden. 1933. Wilhelmina mature head. Schulman 753. Fr 26/314. UNCIRCULATED. (100.00-110.00)
516 10 Cents 1862, Yeo 7, Fine-VF; 10 Cents 1893, Yeo 20, Ex Fine; plus BELGIUM 2 Centimes, 1862, Craig 2, VF-EF. Three pieces. (20.00-25.00)
517 1 Gulden 1892; 1/2 G. 1905, 1919, 1922; 10c 1941 and 5c 1863, plus CURACAO 2-1/2 G and 1 G 1944. Eight pieces - Av Fine. (15.00-20.00)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 518 1/4 Gulden 1941-P & 1942-S; 1/10 Gulden 1942-S (3); 1 Cent 1942-P (2) plus a Japan 10 Sen, year 14, Yeo 58. Eight pieces - EF to UNC.

NEVIS

- 519 NEVIS in rectangular indent c/m'd on a completely worn copper. ca 1801. Probably French West Indies, for a value of One Dog = 1-1/2 Pence. Pridmore 5. (50.00-60.00)

NEW GUINEA

- 520 Shilling. 1938. Two pieces - AU-UNCIRC.

NEWFOUNDLAND

- 521 50 Cents. 1909. Very Good - with this cut into the obv: YOU DWELL / IN MY HEART / .TIM.

NEW ZEALAND

- 522 Silver Commemorative. 1967. 47.50 mm. For the introduction of Decimal Coinage. Issued by The Numismatic Society of Auckland Inc. On easel a painting of a Maori, behind the land/Legend. Reportedly only 200 struck. UNCIRC - in soft vinyl holder.

NICARAGUA

- 523 Plain edge Pattern Centavo. 1892. Struck in copper piefort. Arms/ESSAI/DE/MONNAIE. Gutttag 3940. Ex Fine. (40.00-50.00)

PERU

- 524 LIMA. 28.00 mm Silver Independence Commemorative. 1821. Radiant sun face/ 8 line legend in wreath. Fonrobert 8997. Very Fine.
- 525 EST.NOR-PERUANO. LIMA. 8 R. 1838 M. Arms/Standing Liberty. Abt Fine. Edge implies that this was held in a ring as a pendant.
- 526 Cuzco 4 Reales 1836; 1 Sol 1871 Y.J; 1/2 Sol 1915 F.G. with JR. Three pieces - 1st one Fair, the others F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 527 1/5 Sol: 1865, 1866, 1875, 1907; 1 Dinero: 1866, 1916; 1/2 Din. 1890, 1903; 1 Peseta 1880; plus 5c 1940. Ten pieces - Av Fine or better. (17.50-25.00)
- 528 GOLD Libra, 1902 ROZF, EF; GOLD 1/5 Libras, 1906 GOZF Ex Fine, and 1922 Ex Fine. Fr 73, 75, 75. Three pieces. (150.00-175.00)
- 529 GOLD 1/5 Libra. 1919. Indian head. Fr 75. Yeo 20. Abt UNCIRC.

PHILIPPINES

- 530 Copper Cuarto, privately Gold plated. 1829. Ferdinand VII. Abt Fine.
- 531 Crowned F.7.² on a Guadalajara 1829 FS 8 Rs. 1832-34. The original coin is Rare.Very Fine. (175.00-200.00) PHOTO
- 532 GOLD 4 Pesos. 1868. Isabel II. Vicenti 627 at (127.25). Very Fine.
- 533 CASA DE MONEDA DE MANILA. 23 mm Copper medal. 1876. For the punitive expedition against the Sultan of Sulu (Jolo). Scarce. VG. (20.00-30.00)
- 534 One Peso 1908-S, Fine; 1910-S, Fine. Two pieces.
- 535 50 Centavos 1944-S (2); 20 Centavos 1944-D (3). Five pieces - UNCIRC.
- 536 10 Centavos 1944-D(2); 5 Centavos 1944 (P) & 1944-S; 1 Centavo 1944-S. Five pieces, AU-UNCIRC plus a Very Fine 1905 One Centavo. Six pieces.

POLAND

- 537 Silver Commemorative. 1823. 26.67 grams, 40.10 mm. For the Opening of the Warsaw to Brześć Highway. Legend/Bridge, Column of Hermes, milepost. by HOECKNER. Hutten-Czapski 3468, rare. Ex Fine. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO

PORTUGAL

- 538 400 Reis. 1807. John, Prince Regent. Dav 260. Vaz JR.36. Fine.
- 539 Portuguese Shield C/M'd on obv of a Madrid 1822 SR 20 Rs. 1834. C/M is scarce on this coin. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO
- 540 20 Centavos. 1925. Yeo 41. VG, struck on a badly laminated planchet. Such errors are seldom encountered on modern Portuguese coins. (15.00-25.00)
- 541 61 x 40 mm red & white enamelled Cross with the arms of Portugal at the center. Suspended from a narrow blue & white ribbon. Allegedly, an aviator's cross. VF-EF. (15.00-20.00)

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

- 542 Holey Dollar. 1813. A holed Mexico 1809 TH Eight Reales with a Ten Point Star C/M near edge, touching Ferdinand's forehead. Rare. (1750.00-2250.00) PHOTO

PUERTO RICO

- 543 Fleur-de-Lis C/M on a Holed Seated Liberty U.S. Quarter with an arrow date. ca 1885. Gould/Higgle, p 13. Coin is wretched, C/M is quite nice. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 544 Fleur-de-Lis C/M on a Spanish 1870 (74) Seated España 2 Pesetas. ca 1885. Gould/Higgle, p 13. The C/M looks rather more like the Boy Scouts of America symbol than like the Spanish Fiscal mark. Coin & C/M are Fine VF. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO

ROMANIA

- 545 Milled edge Yellow Bronze Pattern. 1910. 4.62 grams, 22.80 mm. For the silver 1 Leu (Yeo 45). by TASSET. Rauta 36, p 145. Prooflike, with a couple of minor carbon spots on obv. (50.00-60.00)
- 546 GOLD 20 Lei. 1944. Three Kings issue. Fr 21/339. AU-UNCIRC. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO

RUSSIA

- 547 Bronze Commemorative. 1708. 81.325 grams, 53.80 mm. For Naval Victory over the Swedes. Bust r of General-Admiral Fedor Matvejevitj. Four warships at sea, detachment of cavalry in right distance. by GOUIN. Ossbahr 125. VF-EF. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 548 Bronze Commemorative. 1710. 45.78 grams, 47.90 mm. For the Capture of Arensburg from the Swedes. Peter I bust r/Two figures with Fortress Pl. Ossbahr 156. Abt Fine. (20.00-30.00)
- 549 Pewter Commemorative. 1739. 78.70 grams, 61.90 mm. For Peace with Turkey. Bust r of Empress Anna/Eagle and trophies. by S.UDINB. Abt Ex Fine. (35.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 550 Bronze Commemorative. 1780. 90.98 grams, 60.80 mm. For Count von Falkenstein. Bust r/3 line legend. by C.LEBERECHT. Abt Ex Fine. (30.00-40.00)
- 551 Imperial Academy Silver Medal, Diamond shape. 1783. 10.665 grams, 35 x 35 mm. Catherine II monogram/Symbols of Learning. Abt Ex Fine. (40.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 552 ST. PETERSBURG. Ruble. 1825 PiD. Alexander I. Harris 242. Severin 2870. Craig 130. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 553 Silver Coronation Jeton. 1826. 4.23 grams, 22.00 mm. For Nicholas I. Monogram/Legend. Abt Ex Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 554 Bronze Presentation Medal. N.D. 123.84 grams, 64.60 mm. Nicholas I head r. Blank center, ZAPOLEZNOE (For Service) around. by V(ladimir) ALEXIEV. Ex Fine. (50.00-60.00)
- 555 Bronze Commemorative. 1858. 198.645 grams, 79.40 mm. For the Reconsecration after reconstruction of St. Isaac's Cathedral, the Holy Monument of the Tsars (today, the St. Isaac's State Museum for Religion and Atheism). Medallion bust of Peter I in center, medallion heads around of Catherine II, Paul I, Alexander I, Nicholas I and Alexander II/St. Isaac's. by V(asili) ALEXIEV. Ex Fine. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO



507



508



531



537



539



542



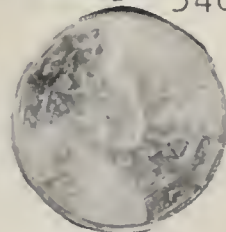
543



544



546



547



RUSSIA (continued)

- 556 Bronze Commemorative. 1862. 267.38 grams, 87.00 mm. For the 100th Anniversary of the establishment of the Russian State by Rurik of Scandinavia. Alexander II head r/Cathedral Dome, with many figures. by P.BRUSNITSIN. Abt Very Fine. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 557 Workers Ruble. 1924. Yeo 90. Very Fine.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW

- 558 Swedish Crown C/M'd on a 1783 Washington & Independence Cent. Guill 1087. Mazard 73. HW 43. Large Military Bust. C/M is strong, Coin is quite weak and banged up. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO

SAINT DOMINGUE

- 559 HAITI. N above S D C/M on a worn 25.00 mm copper that cannot be determined. ca 1800. Guill 1016. Mazard 133 d. Zay p 234, No. 87. (80.00-100.00) PHOTO

ST. EUSTATIUS

- 560 Raised SE and Raised P C/M's on a worn 1789 Cayenne 2 Sous. ca 1809. Pridmore p 262, Fig 43. Scholten 1428. HW 40. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO

ST. KITTS

- 561 Medium size S incuse C/M on a thoroly worn Cayenne 2 Sous. ca 1801. The Black Dog = 1-1/2 d. Pridmore 4. (40.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 562 Large size S raised C/M on a Cayenne 2 Sous 1789. ca 1801. The coin is reasonably legible, but the strong c/m has broken thru on each curve. This may be an unofficial private c/m. (40.00-50.00) PHOTO

ST. VINCENT

- 563 Center plug of a Spanish American dollar of Charles IIII, c/m'd with an S over VI, indented. 1811-14. 10.34 grams. Pridmore 12 listed as Six Bitts. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO

SERBIA

- 564 GOLD 10 Dinars. 1882. Milan Obrenovich IV. Fr 5. Yeo 11. Abt Very Fine.

SOUTH AFRICA

- 565 GOLD Sovereign. 1925. George V. Fr 5/349. Ex Fine, edge ding. (100.00-1100.00) PHOTO
- 566 GOLD 2 Rands. 1962. Facing bust/Springbok. Fr 11. Yeo 79. Very Fine-Ex Fine.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 567 1 Cent 1845, Yeo 3, Fine; 50 Cents 1886, Yeo 16, Very Fine+. Two pieces. (15.00-20.00)



549



555



551



551

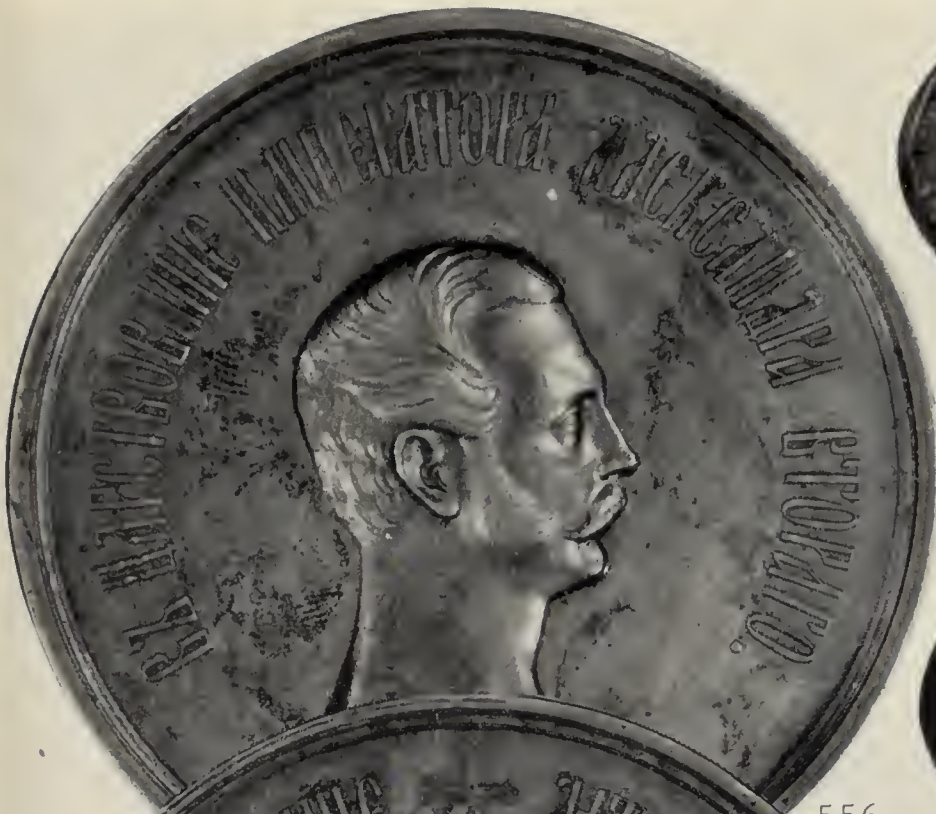


SWEDEN

- 568 DALARNA. SÄTER mint. Large round Copper 1 Öre. 1631. Gustav II Adolf. Tingström 43. Very Fine. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 569 Copper 1/4 Öre, with date above. 1634. 3 Crowns & C R S/Crowned shield and value. Fine-VF, on a wavy flan. Christina.
- 570 Copper Token. 1790. 28.00 mm. Crowned Shield with crown and crossed arrows. Square with extended corners, around STORA KOPPAR-BERGSL:POLLET 1790. The company is probably the oldest business corporation in the world. Very Fine.
- 571 Silver Commemorative. 1818. 9.70 grams, 29.60 mm. For the Coronation of Carl XIV Johan (French Field Marshal Bernadotte). Crowned bust r/Legend within wreath. Hildebrand 25. Ex Fine-Abt UNC. (25.00-35.00) PHOTO
- 572 Silver Obituary Commemorative. 1844. 12.75 grams, 30.90 mm. For Carl XIV Johan. Laur bust r/Sarcophagus. by L.P.L. Hildebrand 42. Ex Fine. (37.50-50.00) PHOTO
- 573 2 Öre. 1862. Fine, struck on a badly laminated planchet. Such errors are seldom found in the Scandinavian series. (35.00-50.00)
- 574 1 Skilling Banco, Craig 132, Fine; 1 Öre 1875, Yeo 14, VF; DENMARK 2 Skilling 1810, Cr 88, Fine. Three pieces. (10.00-15.00)
- 575 Silver Obituary Commemorative. 1872. 8.13 grams, 25.00 mm. For Carl XV. Head r/Dates in wreath. by LINDBERG. UNCIRC. (20.00-30.00) PHOTO
- 576 Silver Commemorative. 1911. 14.93 grams, 31.40 mm. For the posthumous naming of Bror Emil Hildebrand, Royal Antiquarian, as a Meritorious Member of the Royal Academy of Science of Sweden. Bust left/Ancient monument. Ex Fine. (30.00-40.00) PHOTO

SWITZERLAND

- 577 SCHAFFHAUSEN. 3 Kreuzer. 1597. Half ram and house/Eagle. Saurma 1631. Very Good. (8.00-12.00)
- 578 LUGANO. 5 Fr Shooting Taler. 1883. Yeo 16-S. Krause 236. Käppeli 30-a. Very Fine, with some scratching. (20.00-30.00)
- 579 BASEL. So-Called Shooting Taler for the 1844 Festival. 38 mm, 37.30 grams silver. 2500 struck. Martin 53. Krause 32. Ex Fine. (60.00-75.00)
- 580 AARGAU. So-Called Shooting Taler for the 1849 Festival in Aargau. 38 mm, 37.40 grams silver. Only 1200 struck. Martin 1. Krause 1. EF-Abt UNCIRC. (60.00-75.00)
- 581 LUCERNE. So-Called Shooting Taler for the 1853 Festival. 41 mm, 33.55 grams silver. 2000 struck. Martin 465. Krause 146. Very Fine, edge dings. (55.00-65.00)
- 582 GENEVA. Bronze Commemorative for the 1887 Festival. 45.40 mm - thick flan. 4354 struck. Martin 330. Krause 109. EF-Abt UNCIRC. (25.00-35.00)
- 583 THURGAU. Bronze Commemorative for the 1890 Festival in Frauenfeld. 45.00 mm - thick flan. 4500 struck. Martin 666. Krause 228. Abt UNCIRC. (25.00-35.00)
- 584 GLARUS. Bronze Commemorative for the 1892 Festival. 45.20 mm - thick flan. 1912 struck. Martin 432. Krause 134. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC. (25.00-35.00)
- 585 ZURICH. Bronze Commemorative for the 1895 Festival in Winterthur. 45.20 mm - thick flan. 3710 struck. Martin 1046. Krause 361. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC. (20.00-30.00)



556



558



559



560



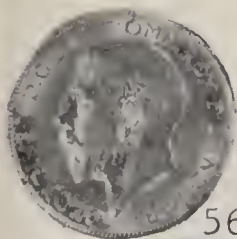
561



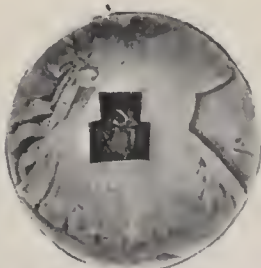
562



568



565



563



SWITZERLAND (continued)

- 586 GOLD 20 Francs. 1898 B. Fr 7/361. Very Fine+. (100.00-110.00) PHOTO
587 GOLD 20 Francs. 1922. Girl & Mts/Value. Fr 7. Ex Fine. (60.00-75.00)
588 GOLD 20 Francs. 1935. Fr 7. Yeo 41. Abt UNCIRC.
589 Commemorative 5 Fr. 1941. 650th of Confederation. Yeo 51. Abt UNCIRC.
(25.00-35.00)
590 Commemorative 5 Fr. 1948. 100th of Swiss Confederation. Yeo 53. Abt UNCIRC.
(15.00-20.00)

TANGIER

- 591 GOLD Troy Ounce. nd. 33.91 grams; 25.00 mm. First Banking Corp. M. M.
Rothschild & Sons. Abt UNCIRCULATED. (250.00-350.00) PHOTO

THAILAND

- 592 71.50 mm Gilt Bronze Commemorative Medal. 1966. For the 1st Asian Trade
Fair in Bangkok. Eastern Hemisphere, with Siamese dancer, Thai inscrip-
tion around/Industrial symbols, English inscription around. In fitted
cardboard case. Abt UNCIRC - reportedly 300 struck.

TOBAGO

- 593 TB/o c/m on a 1749 small French copper already with a Crowned C c/m and
called a Sou Marquee. N.D. TB letters are 4.50 mm and are incomplete.
Coin is Fair-Good, C/M is Fine. (50.00-60.00)
594 TB/o c/m on a French Colonies Crowned C Stamped on a blank planchet. TB
letters are 4.50 mm and are not complete. N.D. Pridmore 3. C/M's are
pretty decent. (50.00-60.00)
595 TB/o c/m on a Cayenne 2 Sous of 1782. N.D. Craig 6. TB letters are 7.00 mm
Coin is Good-VG, C/M is abt Fine. (40.00-50.00)
596 TB/o c/m on a Cayenne 2 Sous of 1789. N.D. Craig 6. TB letters are 6.00 mm
Coin is Very Fine. C/M is Ex Fine. (60.00-75.00) PHOTO
597 TB/o c/m on a blank copper planchet. N.D. TB letters are 6.50 mm. C/M is
Abt Very Fine. (40.00-50.00)
598 TB/o c/m on a Cayenne 2 Sous of 1789. N.D. Craig 6. TB letters are 5.00 mm
Coin is Abt Very Good, C/M is Fine. (40.00-50.00)

TORTOLA

- 599 Quarter Dollar. ca 1801. TORTOLA C/M, the die of which has started to dis-
integrate, struck on a worn and scant cut 8 Rs Quarter. 5.605 grams.
Pridmore 3. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO

TRINIDAD

- 600 Mexico 1773 FM 8 Rs with a center hole of octagonal shape. 1811. Pridmore
3. Eliz (Tobago) TO-1. Craig 26. (400.00-500.00) PHOTO

-.-.-.-.-

¿ ¿ ¿ IS YOUR BID SHEET LEGIBLE ? ? ?

-.-.-.-.-



571



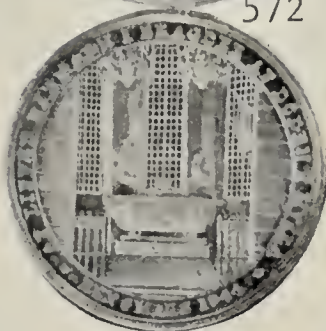
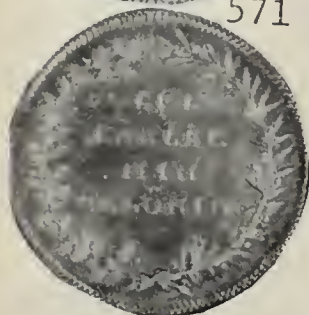
572



575



576



586



591



596



599



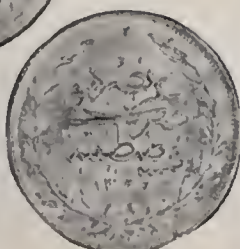
600



605



603



609



TUNISIA

- 601 GOLD 20 Fr 1900, VF-EF; 20 Fr 1904, EF-AU; 10 Fr 1891, Fine. Fr 12, 12, 13. Three pieces. (125.00-150.00)
- 602 GOLD 20 Francs. 1903. Guill 4495. Fr 12. Yeo 26. Very Fine-Ex Fine.

TURKEY

- 603 GOLD 100 Piastres. 1327 AH. Mohammed V - year 6. Fr 44/379. Abt Ex Fine. (100.00-110.00) PHOTO

UNITED STATES

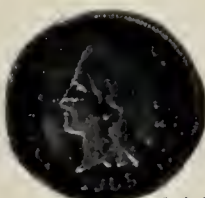
- 604 MASSACHUSETTS. One Cent. 1788. Abt Good, weak legends, but CENT on eagle's breast is completely readable. Probably without period.
- 605 68.70 mm Copper Shell of the reverse of Duvivier's WASHINGTON BEFORE BOSTON Medal. 1776. Betts 542. Medina (Medallas Europeas) 273. Chocolate Brown Abt UNCIRCULATED. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 606 GOLD Five Dollars. 1895-S. Liberty Head. Very Fine.
- 607 GOLD Dollar. 1856. Slant 5 in date. Very Fine.
- 608 GOLD One Dollar. 1857. Indian head - type III. Fr 11. Yeo 51. Ex Fine/Abt Ex Fine.
- 609 Trade Dollar. 1874. A golden toned PROOF, with some very light field markings. The 1975 Red Book lists a mintage of 700 and a value for a Proof of (650.00). PHOTO
- 610 Half Dollars: 1847 Good-Very Good; 1917 Fair. Two pieces.
- 611 Dime. 1857. Seated Liberty. Abt Very Fine.
- 612 Flying Eagle Cent. 1857. Ex Fine or better.
- 613 Flying Eagle Cent. 1858. Large Letters. A good Very Fine.
- 614 Flying Eagle Cent. 1858. Small Letters. Ex Fine.
- 615 Indian Head Cent. 1858. A Copper-Nickel Specimen of the type adopted the following year. Judd 208. An Ex Fine PROOF, somewhat toned. The knife edge on rev at 6:00 has an abrasion. A Pattern that has seen a bit of handling. (300.00-400.00) PHOTO
- 616 Indian Head Cent. 1859. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC.
- 617 Cent. 1860. Abt UNCIRC.
- 618 Cent. 1861. Ex Fine+.
- 619 Cent. 1862. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC.
- 620 Cent. 1863. Ex Fine.
- 621 Copper-Nickel Cent. 1864. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC, with some light encrustation in legends and feather tips.
- 622 Bronze Cent. 1864. Very Fine, with ding on cheek bone.
- 623 Bronze Cent. 1864 L. Fine-Very Fine, but it has been cleaned.
- 624 Cent. 1865. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 625 Cent. 1866. Abt Ex Fine, but it has been cleaned. Some edge dings.
- 626 Cent. 1867. Very Fine.
- 627 Cent. 1868. Fine, but evidence of having been cleaned in the past.
- 628 Cent. 1869. Abt Very Good.



615



636



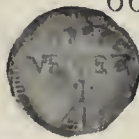
649



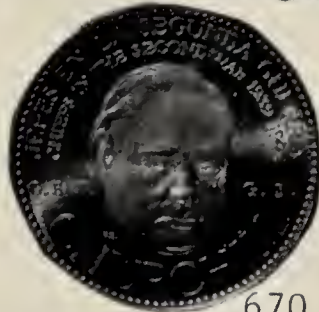
651



668



669



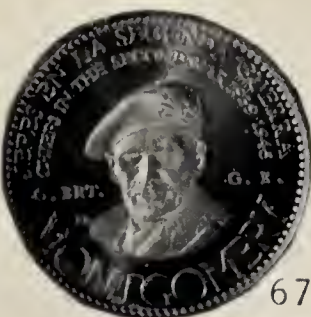
670



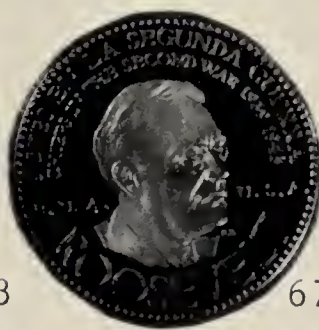
671



672



673



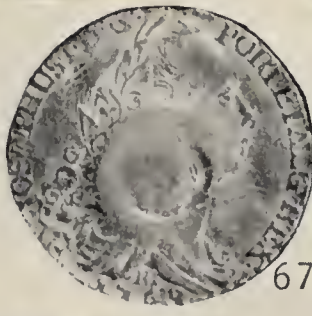
674



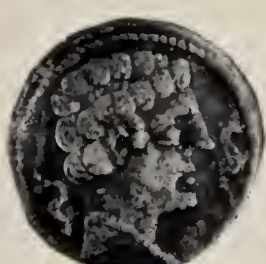
675



676



677



678



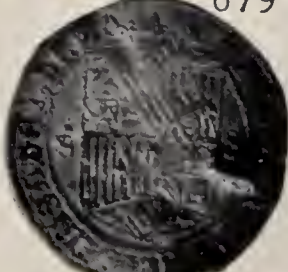
679



680



683



UNITED STATES (continued)

- 629 Cent. 1870. Good-Very Good.
- 630 Cent. 1871. Very Good-Fine.
- 631 Cent. 1872. Just a shade better than Good.
- 632 Cent. 1873. Open 3. Red Abt UNC-UNCIRC.
- 633 Cent. 1874. Ex Fine-Abt UNCIRC.
- 634 Cent. 1875. Fine+.
- 635 Cent. 1876. Abt UNC-UNCIRC, much red.
- 636 Cent. 1877. Very Good-Fine. Much of each letter of LIBERTY is visible.
PHOTO
- 637 Cent. 1878. Fine.
- 638 Cents: 1879 VF-EF; 1880 Abt VF; 1881 VF+, with 3 scratches on rev. Three pieces.
- 639 Cent. 1882. Abt UNC-UNCIRC.
- 640 Cents: 1883 Ex Fine; 1884 Very Fine, cleaned; 1886 (CA) Very Fine. Three pieces.
- 641 Cents: 1885 Abt UNCIRC; 1887 Red Abt UNC-UNCIRC. Two pieces.
- 642 Cents: 1888 Very Fine; 1889 Spotted Ex Fine; 1890 Very Fine. Three pieces.
- 643 Cent. 1891. Toned PROOF.
- 644 Cents: 1892 Very Fine; 1893 Red EF-Abt UNC; 1894 Abt EF, graffiti on cheek. Three pieces.
- 645 Cents: 1895 EF; 1896 Spotted EF; 1897 Ex Fine; 1898 Ex Fine, dig on cheek; 1899 Abt Very Fine. Five pieces.
- 646 Cents: 1900 AU-UNCIRC; 1901 Abt UNCIRC; 1902 Ex Fine+; 1903 AU-UNCIRC; 1904 AU-UNC, with obv spot and some red. Five pieces.
- 647 Cents: 1905 Abt Ex Fine; 1906 Ex Fine; 1907 EF-AU; 1908 Abt UNCIRC; 1909 Ex Fine. Five pieces.
- 648 Cent. 1908-S. Very Fine.
- 649 Indian Head Cent. 1909-S. Fine. A large part of each letter of LIBERTY is visible. PHOTO
- 650 Large Panel white plexiglas holder, 8 ins x 12 ins, for a complete set of Flying Eagle and Indian Head small cents - including 1857, 1858 - 2 and 1864 - 3 places. There are places for 58 coins. This was used for the pieces listed above, but its condition is excellent.

URUGUAY

- 651 Plain edge Pattern 20 CENTESIMOS. 1870. Struck in copper piefort, for the later silver issue (Yeo 12). Gutttag 4690-F. Seppa P-81. Abt Very Fine. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 652 Peso. 1917. Arms/Artigas bust left. Yeo 23. Ex Fine.
- 653 Peso. 1917. Yeo 23. Very Fine.
- 654 20 Centésimos. 1930. Yeo 21. Five pieces - UNC. (50.00-60.00)
- 655 20 Centésimos. 1942. Yeo 25. Five pieces - UNC. (12.50-17.50)
- 656 20 Cent. 1930; 10 Cent. 1936; 1 Peso & 20 Cent. 1942; 50 Cent. 1943; and 10 Pesos 1961. Six pieces - Av VF-EF. (25.00-35.00)

URUGUAY (continued)

- 657 1 Peso. 1942. Yeo 27. Four pieces UNC and 1 EF-AU. Five pieces. (27.50-35.00)
- 658 50 Centésimos. 1943. Yeo 26. Five pieces - UNC. (20.00-27.50)
- 659 20 Centésimos. 1954. Yeo 32. Five pieces - UNC. (12.50-17.50)
- 660 Pattern set of five pieces - 50, 20, 10, 5, and 1 Peso. 1968. In official Banco Central plastic envelope. The 50 and 20 Pesos are of the types (Yeo 51, 52) issued in 1970 but struck in Aluminum-Bronze instead of Copper-Nickel. The 10, 5, and 1 Peso are of the types (Yeo 46-48) issued in 1968 but struck in Alpaca instead of Nickel-Brass. (65.00-85.00)
- 661 Pattern set of three pieces - 10, 5, and 1 Peso. 1969. Struck in Alpaca instead of Aluminum-Bronze. In official Banco Central plastic envelope. Types of Yeo 48-50. (45.00-65.00)
- 662 Specimen Set in official Banco Central plastic envelope. 1970 - 50 & 20 Pesos; 1969 - 10, 5 & 1 Pesos. All five coins are in the issued metals. (25.00-35.00)
- 663 Streetcar tokens: N.D. TRAMVIA DEL ESTE. 6 Cents, Fine; 6 Cents cmk PASAJE, VF; 10 Cents - two pieces EF and VG. Smith 460 A,B,C. Four pieces. (17.50-25.00)
- 664 Oval bronze medal. 1865. For the Battle of Yatay in the Paraguayan War. With original blue & white striped ribbon. Gil p 164. Premios Militares p 28. Abt EF. (25.00-35.00)
- 665 Iron Cross for the allied armies in the Paraguayan War. (1891). With copper sun for enlisted men. Frayed original red ribbon. Gil p 164. Premios Militares p 102. VF. (25.00-35.00)

VENEZUELA

- 666 CARACAS. AE 1/4 Real with the peculiar Arabic looking countermark which so often appears on these issues. 1818. See Fonn 7978. Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 667 2 Reales of the Pseudo Lima type, with a fantasy date of 888, struck over an 1813 Cartagena copper 2 Reales. ca 1818. Possibly from BARINAS. Poorly struck and well worn, but undoubtedly quite scarce. (40.00-50.00)
- 668 VENEZUELA AS PART OF COLOMBIA. Silver 1/4 Real. 1822. Date, name, value/19 within a rayed circle. Craig 31. Celis/Brito 72. A nice Very Fine. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 669 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. CHIANG KAI-SHEK. UNCIRCULATED. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 670 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. CHURCHILL. UNCIRCULATED. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 671 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. EISENHOWER. Prooflike UNC. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 672 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. MAC ARTHUR. UNCIRCULATED. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 673 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. MONTGOMERY. UNCIRCULATED. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO

VENEZUELA (continued)

- 674 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. ROOSEVELT. UNCIRCULATED. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 675 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. STALIN. Prooflike UNC. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 676 Banco Italo-Venezolano. GOLD Commemorative. 1957. 22.20 grams; 30.40 mm. Chiefs of the Second World War. TRUMAN. UNCIRCULATED. (175.00-250.00) PHOTO

WEST INDIES

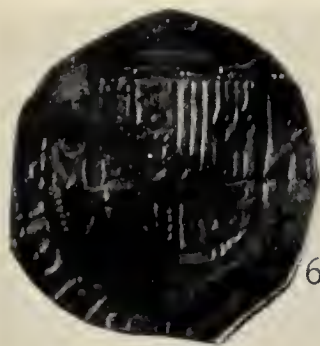
- 677 IC in an indented rectangle, C/M'd on a plug in a BRAZIL 1769 Rio 6400 Reis of Joseph I. ca 1800. 12.39 grams. Pridmore lists this as a Not Attributed piece, No. 13 on p 281. Probably the validation of a gold piece by a prosperous merchant of the area. This is not a Cap Haitien LC c/m, which appears on coppers. Obviously rare, and not pinned down for its origin. (1000.00-1250.00) PHOTO

THE SPANISH WORLD

- 678 CELTIBERIAN. AGREDA. 25.00 mm Bronze (As ?), 10.15 grams. Curly head r, a Fish in field to left and to r/Horseman r, Punic inscription below. VQR 172. Delgado III, p 20, No. 8. Heiss p 241, no.6. VF+ (60.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 679 SEVILLE. Double struck One Real of Ferdinand & Isabella, with a C/M that is probably a P incuse. Your cataloguer does not have an immediate definitive reference for this C/M. Supposedly found on the Island of Santo Domingo, or in Haiti. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 680 MEXICO. One Real. ca 1545 R. Charles & Joanna. M - R, 3.30 grams. Second Series. Nesmith 68. One of the rare assayers. Fine, with a short radial crack at 1:00. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO
- 681 MEXICO. 2 R. ca 1555 O. Charles & Johana. oM - O. Cayón 769. Vicenti 131. Abt Fine.
- 682 SANTO DOMINGO. 2 Maravedis. 1535-1555. Made by counterstamping a Santo Domingo 4 Marav. with a gothic key. Cayón 666. Key is reasonably clear, coin is very worn. (20.00-30.00)
- 683 MEXICO. 4 R. ca 1600 F. Philip III. o/M/F - 4, 13.555 grams. Pellicer 651-R3. Vicenti 480 at (2909.00) is much too high. A Fine example of one of the pre-dating issues, but very little legend shows. PHOTO

Philip III

- 684 MEXICO. 4 Reales. 1599-1607 F. 13.84 grams, 10.25 Specific Gravity. o/M/F - 4. Obv legend ends DEI GRATIA. Assayer is possibly F/O. Abt Fine. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 685 MEXICO. 4 Reales. 1599-1607 F. 13.55 grams, 10.30 Specific Gravity. o/M/F - 4/F. Obv legend ends GRATIA. Note the assayers initial on each side of the shield. An unknown variety. Fine. (1250.00-1500.00) PHOTO
- 686 MEXICO. 4 Reales. 1607 F. 13.50 grams, 10.18 Specific Gravity. o/M/F - 4. Obv legend ends DEI G*1607/RATIA. Unlisted transitional. Fine. (1000.00-1250.00) PHOTO



684



690



685



691



686



687



694



688



695



689



THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

Philip III (continued)

- 687 MEXICO. 4 Reales. 1607 F. 13.765 grams, 10.23 Specific Gravity. o/M/F - 4. Obv legend with 7/A, therefore this is 1607/GRATIA. Very Good. (750.00-850.00) PHOTO
- 688 MEXICO. 4 Reales. 1608/7 F. 13.50 grams, 10.30 Specific Gravity. o/M/F - 4. Obv legend ends DEI G* (1608/7 / RATIA). Fine. (1000.00-1250.00) PHOTO An unlisted rarity.
- 689 MEXICO. 4 Reales. (1608) F. 13.54 grams, 10.29 Specific Gravity. o/M/F - 4. An unclear date, probably 1608, possibly 1608/7. Very Good. (600.00-700.00) PHOTO
- 690 MEXICO. 2 Reales. 1608/7 F. 6.835 grams. 9.83 Specific Gravity, which is quite low. o/M/F - Obv legend ends DEI G* (1608/7 / RATIA). Fine, but a poor flan. (300.00-400.00) PHOTO

Philip IIII

- 691 MEXICO. 8 R. ca 1620's. 27.64 grams. A quite decent cob, with practically no legend. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 692 A Spanish copper coin from the 1600's with 2 revaluation c/m's - on one side VI/S, and on the other side a IIII. Quite worn. (10.00-15.00)

Charles II

- 693 POTOSI. 2 R. 1680 V. Only 6.155 grams, but of good silver. Cayón 4403. Vicenti 304. A reasonably decent cob, with one date, plus a lot of data visible. (35.00-50.00)
- 694 POTOSI. 2 R. 1688 VR. 7.085 grams (heavy), 10.34 Specific Gravity. Cayón 4430. Vicenti 313. A Fine Cob, with three dates showing, but that on the rev between the columns is aborted because of the design error. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 695 LIMA. 8 R. 1739. To the right of the cross on the obv, the assayer seems to be V. On the rev at top right, the leg of an N seems to indicate the assayer. Clearly a changeover piece. A crude cob, with little data showing. 26.715 grams. 10.29 Specific Gravity. Obviously rare. (500.00-600.00) PHOTO

Philip V

- 696 LIMA. 2 R Macuquina. 1718 M. A rather tired Cob two bit piece.
- 697 LIMA. 2 R. 1733 N. 5.895 grams of good silver. Cayón 5606. Vicenti 553. A worn cob, with only the data on the rev visible. (15.00-25.00)
- 698 MADRID. 1 Real. 1742 JA. Very Good.
- 699 MEXICO. 4 Reales Cob. (17)08. 11.58 grams, 9.75 Specific Gravity. Very light weight treasure specimen with very low Specific Gravity. A cruddy piece.
- 700 POTOSI. 2 R Macuquina 1731 & 1737. Two typical Cob two bit pieces.
- 701 POTOSI. 2 R Macuquina 1737 & 1741. Two typical two bit Cobs, the latter is pierced.
- 702 POTOSI. 1 R Macuquina. 1730 M. Both Cayón and Vicenti list Assayer Y for this date and denomination. Quite a decent cob.
- 703 SEVILLE. GOLD 1/2 Escudo. 1744 PJ. Fr 104. Cayón 6154. Vicenti 1198. Fine. (80.00-120.00)

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

Ferdinand VI

- 704 MADRID. GOLD 1/2 Escudo. 1747 JB. Fr 129. Cayón 7057. Vicenti 412. Fine-Very Fine. (60.00-75.00)
- 705 MADRID. GOLD Half Escudo. 1756 JB. Vicenti 422 at (63.50). C/C 7080. Fine.
- 706 MEXICO. 1 Real. 1749 M. PILLAR BIT. Very Fine.
- 707 POTOSI. 2 R Macuquina 1749 & 1757. Two typical Cob two bit pieces.

Charles III

- 708 LIMA. 1 Real. 1783 MI. Very Good, with clear legends.
- 709 MADRID. GOLD 2 Escudos. 1788 M. Fr 141. VG/Very Fine, bust is worn quite smooth.
- 710 MADRID. GOLD 1 Escudo. 1787 DV. Fr 143. Cayón 8589. Vicenti 1130. Ex Fine. (100.00-125.00)
- 711 MADRID. GOLD half Escudo. 1761 JP. Vicenti 1041. C/C 8382. Abt Very Fine, but plugged at 12:00 and 6:00.
- 712 MADRID. GOLD Half Escudo. 1786 DV. Vicenti 1064. C/C 8434. Abt Ex Fine.
- 713 MADRID. GOLD Half Escudo. 1787 DV. Vicenti 1065. C/C 8436. Very Fine.
- 714 MADRID. GOLD 1/2 Esc. 1788 M. Fr 145. Very Fine, with mounting traces on obv.
- 715 MEXICO. 8 R. 1769 MF. PILLAR DOLLAR. Cayón 8234. Vicenti 930. Abt Very Fine.
- 716 MEXICO. 8 R. 1773 FM. Mintmark and initials are inverted. Cayón 8266. Vicenti 937. Very Good-Fine, with many tiny chops.
- 717 MEXICO. 8 R. 1787 FM. Cayón 8362. Vicenti 955. Good-VG, weak date and many tiny chops.
- 718 MEXICO. 2 Reales: 1773 FM VG; 1779 FF VG, pierced; 1784 FF F-VF, plugged; 1788 FM VG. Vic 2752, 2796, 2835, 2862 at (29.00). Four pieces.
- 719 MEXICO. 1 Real. 1775 FM VG; 1777 FM Fine. Vic 2569; 2584 at (16.50). Two pieces.
- 720 MEXICO. 1 Real. 1782 FF. Ex Fine.
- 721 MEXICO. 1/2 R. 1772 FM. Charles III bust type. Mintmark & initials are inverted. Abt Ex Fine.
- 722 MEXICO. 1/2 Real. 1773 FM. Vic - not listed. VG-F.
- 723 MEXICO. 1/2 R. 1780 FF. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 724 MEXICO. 1/2 R. 1787 FM. Very Fine.
- 725 POPAYAN. GOLD 1 Esc. 1777 SF. Cayón 8517. Vicenti 1200 at (100.00). Fine, with a mark and digs on obv.
- 726 POTOSI. 2 R Macuquina 1764 & 1769. Two typical Cob 2 Bit pieces, the latter is pierced.
- 727 POTOSI. 2 R. 1767 JR. PILLAR QUARTER DOLLAR. Scarce first date. Cayón 7806 at (56.50). Vicenti 606 at (45.50). Abt Fine.
- 728 SEVILLE. GOLD One Escudo. 1787 CM. Vicenti 1251. C/C 8595. Fine, with 8/8 in date.
- 729 SEVILLE. GOLD Half Escudo. 1788 C. Vicenti 1092. C/C 8442. Two pieces - Very Fine and Abt VF with two obv gouges. The latter may be 88/6.

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

Charles IIII

- 730 LIMA. 8 R 1798 IJ, Fine-VF, with weakness at 3:00 and 2 R 1799 IJ, Abt Fine. Two pieces.
- 731 MADRID. GOLD 2 Escudos. 1789 MF. Fr 149. Cayón 10202. Vicenti 1054. Very Fine+. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 732 MADRID. GOLD Two Escudos. 1789 MF. Vicenti 1054 at (181.75). C/C 10202. Fine-Very Fine.
- 733 MADRID. GOLD 2 Esc. 1790 MF. Fr 149. Very Fine.
- 734 MADRID. GOLD 2 Esc. 1799 MF. Fr 149. Very Good/Fine.
- 735 MADRID. 2 R 1799 MF, Fine-VF; 1/2 R 1803 FA, Abt VG. Two pieces.
- 736 MEXICO. 2 Reales. 1789 FM. Charles IV, bust of Charles III. Vic 4373 at (63.63). VG+.
- 737 MEXICO. 2 Reales. 1790 FM. Charles IV, bust of Charles III. Vic 4380 at (21.00). VG.
- 738 MEXICO. 2 Reales. 1796 FM Fine; 1801 FT Worn; 1806 TH VG; 1808 TH VF. Vic 4427; 4465; 4503; 4519 at (38.00). Four pieces.
- 739 MEXICO. 1 R. 1792 FM. Very Good.
- 740 MEXICO. 1 Real: 1796 FM Abt Fine; 1800 FM Abt Fine. Vic 4283; 4312 at (12.00). Two pieces.
- 741 MEXICO. 1/2 Real. 1790 FM. Charles IIII, bust of Charles III. Vic 4118. VF-EF. (20.00-30.00)
- 742 MEXICO. 1/2 R. 1790 FM. Charles IIII, bust of Charles III. Very Fine.
- 743 MEXICO. 1/2 Real: 1801 FT VG; 1803 FT VF. Vic 4188; 4202. (10.00-15.00) Two pieces.
- 744 POPAYAN. GOLD 1 Esc. 1792 JF. Fr 54 (Colombia). Good-Very Good.
- 745 POTOSI. 8 R. 1795 PP. Cayón 9959. Vicenti 835 at (63.50). Fine.
- 746 POTOSI. 8 R. 1795 PR. Cayón 9958. Vicenti 834 at (181.75). Abt Fine. PHOTO
- 747 POTOSI. 8 R. 1803 PJ. Cayón 10016. Vicenti 843. Very Good.
- 748 POTOSI. 8 R. 1805 PJ. Cayón 10029. Vicenti 845. Abt Fine.
- 749 POTOSI. 8 R. 1808 PJ. Cayón 10047. Vicenti 848. Abt Very Fine.
- 750 POTOSI. 2 R 1791 PR, Fine-VF; 1/2 R 1792 PR, Fine; 1808 PJ, Good-VG; and 1/4 R 1799, Abt Fine. Four pieces.
- 751 SANTIAGO. 4 R. 1807 FJ. Cayón 9899 at (129.00). Vicenti 742 at (272.75). Quite a nice Fine-VF.
- 752 8 Maravedis Segovia 1804, Poor/Good; 2 Maravedis Segovia 1808, VG-Fine plus a Barcelona 2 Quartos 1809, Good. Three pieces.
- 753 SEVILLE. 8 R. 1795 CN. Vicenti 878 at (590.00). Cayón 9961. Abt Very Fine with a small private mark or chop on right side of crown. PHOTO

Ferdinand VII

- 754 CARACAS. AE 1/4 Real, with the Arabic C/M used to reduce the value. 1817 Fonrobert 7984. Fine. (20.00-25.00)
- 755 GERONA. Un Duro. 1808. Cayón 11686. Vicenti 987 at (163.50). Very Fine. PHOTO



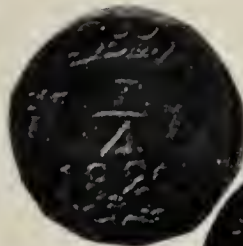
731



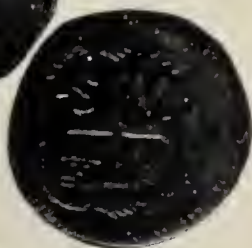
746



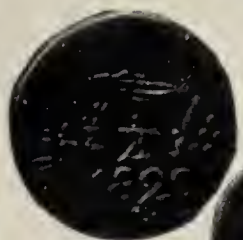
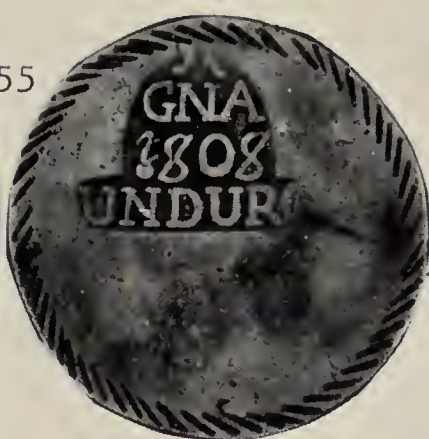
753



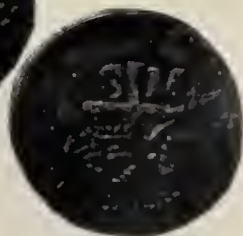
776



755



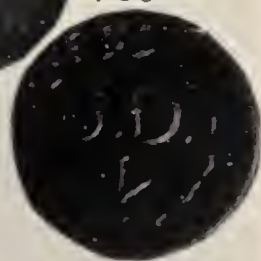
777



756



780



765



790



786



THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

Ferdinand VII (continued)

- 756 GUADALAJARA. 8 R. 1813 MR. Cayón 11789. Vicenti 990 at (272.75). Fine, with a weak date and a pitted porous flan, especially near 5:00 edge. PHOTO
- 757 GUADALAJARA. 8 R. 1818 FS. Calb 115 at (125.00) Fine.
- 758 GUANAJUATO. 2 Reales. 1822 J.M. Vic 625. Good. (25.00-35.00)
- 759 GUATEMALA. 8 R. 1818 M. Calb 236 at (60.00). Fine, flaws.
- 760 GUATEMALA. 8 R. 1818 M. Calb 236 at (60.00). Very Good, planchet flaw.
- 761 JALAPA, MEXICO. Silver Proclamation. 1808. 6.73 grams, 26.30 mm. Arms/Legend. For Ferdinand VII. Medina 307. Herrera 24. Grove F-76. Very Fine-Ex Fine. (45.00-55.00)
- 762 8 Maravedis Jubia 1820, VG; 2 Maravedis Jubia 1813, VF; 1820, Fine; Segovia 1824, Fine; 1832, Abt VF. Five pieces.
- 763 LIMA. 8 R. 1809 JP. FERDND VII. Calb 405 at (40.00). Eliz 74 at (75.00). Fine, planchet flaws.
- 764 LIMA. 8 R. 1819 JP. Cayón 11894. Vicenti 1039 at (50.00). Very Fine+.
- 765 MADRID. GOLD Half Escudo Proclamation Commemorative. 1808. Herrera 4 var. Vicenti 1211 at (727.25). C/C 11974. Abt Very Fine. PHOTO
- 766 MEXICO. 26.90 mm Silver Proclamation. 1808. Arms/Six line legend. For Ferdinand VII. Grove F-16. Herrera 33. Vives 228. Good-Very Good.
- 767 MEXICO. 2 Reales. 1811 HJ. First bust. Vic 5988 at (18.00). Good.
- 768 MEXICO. ECCLESIASTICAL COUNCIL. 52.00 mm Bronze Commemorative. 1814. For Ferdinand VII's Return to Power. King enthroned, Discord on floor/Six line legend. Grove F-23c. Fine-Very Fine, but it has been cleaned.
- 769 OAXACA. 27.00 mm Silver Proclamation. 1808. Royal Arms/City Arms. Fine, but pierced. Grove F-96.
- 770 POPAYAN. 2 R. 1810 JF. Ferdinand VII, bust of Charles IIII. Cayón 11337 at (20.00). Vicenti 714 at (52.75). Worn pretty smooth.
- 771 POPAYAN. 2 R. 1822 O. Ferdinand 7, bust of Charles IIII. Cayón 11508 at (23.50). Vicenti 722 at (56.50). Very Good.
- 772 POTOSI. 8 R. 1818 PJ. Cayón 11887. Vicenti 1130 at (45.50). Abt Very Fine.
- 773 POTOSI. 8 R. 1820 PJ. Cayón 11907. Vicenti 1132 at (54.50). Ex Fine, but needs a bath.
- 774 POTOSI. 8 R. 1821 PJ. Cayón 11924. Vicenti 1133 at (54.50). Very Fine, with planchet flaws thru crown.
- 775 POTOSI. 8 R 1818 PJ, Good-VG; 4 R 1808 PJ, C-4, Abt Fine, but holed; 1/2 R 1800 PP, C-4, VG and pierced - plus a LIMA 2 R 1785 MI, C-3, only Good. Four pieces.
- 776 SANTA MARTA. Copper 1/4 Real. 1820. Vicenti 141. A decent Fine for these crude issues. Normal thickness. (50.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 777 SANTA MARTA. Copper 1/4 Real. 1820. A decent Fine for these crude issues. Thin planchet and different dies from those used on the previous lot. (50.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 778 SANTIAGO. Ferdinand VII, with bust of Charles IIII. 1 Real 1813 FJ, Very Good; 1/2 Real 1809 FJ, Good-VG. Cayón 11204 and 11011. Vicenti 536 & 376. Two pieces.
- 779 SANTIAGO. 1/2 R. 1813 FJ. Vicenti 380. Only Fair.

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

Ferdinand VII (continued)

- 780 SANTO DOMINGO. Copper Quarto. N.D. One of a number of minor varieties.
Fine-Very Fine. (40.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 781 SEVILLE. 2 R. 1820 CJ. Cayón 11485. Vicenti 758. Very Fine+.
- 782 ZACATECAS. 2 R. 1816 AG. Vicenti 791 at (22.75). Good, with graffiti jabs
in center on each side.
- 783 ZACATECAS. 2 R. 1818 AG. Vicenti 793 at (22.75). Worn quite smooth.
- 784 ZACATECAS. 1 R Provisional (1812). Armored bust. Vicenti 554 at (90.00).
Obv is miserable, Rev is VG, but off-center.
- 785 ZACATECAS. 1 R. 1821 RG. Vicenti 566 at (13.75). Abt Very Fine.
- 786 ZACATECAS. Half Real. 1814 AG. 1.075 grams. An unlisted date for this mint,
denomination and Ferdinand VII. Absolutely miserable in quality, but
obv has F 7's bust and a barely discernible FERDIN VII DEI GRATIA -814.
Rev has the normal arms, and HISP-N ET IND R Z M A G. Obviously it is
extremely rare despite its cruddy quality. PHOTO
- 787 ZACATECAS. 1/2 R. 1821 RG. Ferdinand VII general bust. Vicenti 406 at
(21.75). Fine-Very Good.

INSURGENT MEXICO

- 788 TLALPUJAHUA. SUPREMA JUNTA NACIONAL. Cast Copper 8 Rs. ca 1811. Eagle on
Bridge/Bow & Arrow, Halberd, Quiver and sling. Little of the legend can
be determined. see Pradeau p 120.
- 789 TLALPUJAHUA. 1 Real, in silver. 1813. Eagle on bridge/Symbols. Neither
Cayón nor Vicenti list this silver for 1813. See Pradeau, p 120. Only
about half is visible on each side. (75.00-100.00)

Isabel II

- 790 MADRID. GOLD 100 Reales. 1856. Vicenti 646 at (181.75). C/C 13082 at
(218.25). Very Fine+, with rev edge a bit flattened at 12:00. PHOTO
- 791 BARCELONA. GOLD 100 Reales. 1859. Fr 182. Cayón/Castán 13090 at (254.50).
Abt Ex Fine - 8 pt stars. PHOTO
- 792 MADRID. GOLD Four Escudos. 1867. Vicenti 559. C/C 13009. Very Fine.
- 793 MADRID. 20 R. 1862. Cayón 12963. Vicenti 516. Abt Fine.
- 794 MADRID. 10 Rs. 1840 CL. Cayón 12847. Vicenti 442. Abt Fine, pierced at
12:00. A rare coin. PHOTO
- 795 4 Reales: MADRID 1848 CL, Abt Fine; 1854, Fine; SEVILLE 1862, VF+. Three
pieces.
- 796 40 Centavos de Escudo. MADRID 1864, Abt Fine; 1865, Fine. Two pieces.
- 797 2 Reales. MADRID 1849 CL, Abt Fine; BARCELONA 1860, Fine. Two pieces.
- 798 1 Real. BARCELONA 1852, Abt VF; 1853, Abt UNCIRC; 1855, Abt Ex Fine, with
edge nick; SEVILLE 1853, Very Fine. Four pieces.
- 799 8 Maravedis. Jubia 1849, Very Good; Segovia 1837, Fine, with a rub in field
to r of head. Two pieces.
- 800 25 Centimos de Real. BARCELONA 1864, VF+; SEGOVIA 1854, VG; 1860, Fine;
1861, Fine; 1863, Very Fine. Five pieces.
- 801 2 Maravedis. BARCELONA 1858, Fine-VF; JUBIA 1844, Abt Fine; SEGOVIA 1846,
Fine; 1848, VF-EF. Four pieces.

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

Isabel II (continued)

- 802 BARCELONA 1 Centimo de Escudo 1867, Very Fine; Medio Centimo de Escudo - BARCELONA 1867, Very Fine; SEGOVIA 1866, Very Fine. Three pieces.
- 803 CATALUÑA. 6 Cuartos, with 7 petal flowers. 1846. Very Fine.
- 804 CATALUÑA. 3 Cuartos. 1844, Abt Fine; 1845, Fine and Rare; 1846, Very Good. Three pieces.

Alfonso XII

- 805 MADRID. GOLD 25 Pesetas. 1877 DE M. Fr 193. C/C 13224. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 806 MADRID. GOLD 25 Pesetas. 1878 DE M. Fr 193. C/C 13225. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 807 MADRID. GOLD 25 Pesetas. 1878 DE M. Vicenti 152. C/C 13225. Very Fine.
- 808 MADRID. GOLD 25 Pesetas. 1880 MS M. Vicenti 155. C/C 13228. Abt Ex Fine, with a few tiny dings.
- 809 MADRID. GOLD Ten Pesetas. 1878 EM M. Vicenti 136. C/C 13221. Fine/Very Fine, with a bit of graffiti on obv.
- 810 Silver Commemorative or Prize Medal. 8.155 grams, 27.40 mm. Legend/Legend. LA DIPUTACION PROVINCIAL DE CORDOBA/A LA APLICACION Y AL TRABAJO POR S.M. EL REY D. ALFONSO XII *1877*. Ex Farouk, by whom this was listed as a Proclamation. Ex Fine, edge dings. PHOTO
- 811 Chocolate Bronze Commemorative. 1879. 71.90 mm, 222.90 grams. For the Marriage of Alfonso XII to Maria Cristina of Austria. by SELLAN. Vives 487. Extremely Fine. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO

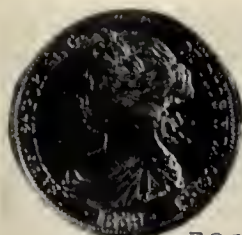
Alfonso XIII

- 812 MADRID. GOLD 20 Pesetas. 1889 MP M. Baby head. Vicenti 144. C/C 13353. Very Fine.
- 813 MADRID. GOLD 20 Pesetas. 1889 MP M. Baby head. Vicenti 144. C/C 13353. Abt Very Fine.
- 814 GOLD 20 Pesetas. 1899 SM V. Youth head. Fr 199. Very Fine+. (75.00-100.00)
- 815 GOLD Commemorative. 1902. 19.20 mm. 6.555 grams, 14.89 Specific Gravity (ca 0.750 fine), with loop and link. Obv for Coronation of Alfonso XIII/Rev shows female figures for Peace and Justice in front of Bourbon shield. Abt UNCIRC. PHOTO
- 816 GOLD Commemorative. 1906. 23.90 mm, 10.59 grams and 14.50 Specific Gravity (ca 0.720 fine), with loop and link. Obv for Coronation of Alfonso XIII in 1902. Rev for Marriage of Alfonso XIII and Victoria Eugenia in 1906. Abt UNCIRC, with a fine radial crack at 5:00. PHOTO
- 817 A most amusing modern fantasy which purports to be a milled 1756 Potosi 24 Reales! with a bust of Charles III, but struck in the name of YAGO VII ! Pewter. PHOTO

-.-.-.-.-.-

WE NEED COLLECTIONS AND CHOICE SINGLE SPECIMENS.
OUTRIGHT PURCHASE - OR CONSIGNMENT FOR AUCTION -
EITHER WAY, WE WANT THEM. WRITE OR TELEPHONE NOW!

-.-.-.-.-.-



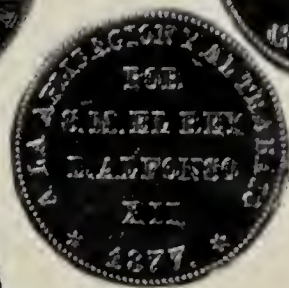
791



794



810



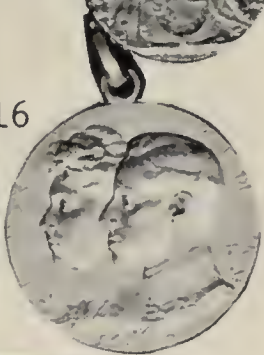
811



815



816



817



THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

THE TOWER COLLECTION

Spanish American Milled Half Bits or Medio Reales, struck in the Mexico City mint. Both PILLAR type and BUST type pieces for five monarchs are included in this extensive collection listed in the next 142 lots. There are many overdates and also many die varieties included. You may bid on individual lots, or you may bid for the collection intact, as noted in the lot following the 1821 piece. Current Spanish reference catalogs (1974-1975) are listing these in pesetas equivalent to \$10.00, \$15.00, \$20.00 and up.

MEXICO

Philip V

- 818 1/2 R. 1734/3 MF. Fine-Very Fine.
- 819 1/2 R. 1734 MF. Very Good-Fine.
- 820 1/2 R. 1735/4 MF. Abt Fine.
- 821 1/2 R. 1735 MF. Very Fine.
- 822 1/2 R. 1736/5 MF. Fine.
- 823 1/2 R. 1736 MF. Very Fine.
- 824 1/2 R. 1737 MF. Very Fine.
- 825 1/2 R. 1738 MF. Abt Very Fine.
- 826 1/2 R. 1739 MF. Fine-Very Fine.
- 827 1/2 R. 1740/30 MF. Fine.
- 828 1/2 R. 1741 MF. The last date of the first design. Very Fine.
- 829 1/2 R. 1742 M. Modified design. Very Fine+.
- 830 1/2 R. 1743 M. Very Fine.
- 831 1/2 R. 1744/3 M. Fine.
- 832 1/2 R. 1744 M. Fine.
- 833 1/2 R. 1745 M. Abt Very Fine.
- 834 1/2 R. 1746/5 M. Very Fine+.
- 835 1/2 R. 1746/5 M. Same dies as previous lot. Abt Very Good.
- 836 1/2 R. 1746 M. There is an extra dot between 6 and the dot after the date. Fine.
- 837 1/2 R. 1747 M. Philip V posthumous issue. Variety where cross atop crown touches U. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 838 1/2 R. 1747 M. Philip V posthumous issue. Variety where cross atop crown is distant from U, and P of HISP is recut. Abt Very Fine.

Ferdinand VI

- 839 1/2 R. 1747/6 M. Low I in date. Abt Good.
- 840 1/2 R. 1747 M. Very Good.
- 841 1/2 R. 1748/7 M. Abt Ex Fine.
- 842 1/2 R. 1748 M. Abt Ex Fine.

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)
The Tower Collection

Ferdinand VI

- 843 1/2 R. 1749 M. 7 is a bit high, flat bottom to loop of the 9. Dot after obv legend is quite distant. Good-VG.
- 844 1/2 R. 1749 M. Recut 7 and short tail on the 9. Dot after obv legend is close. Very Fine+.
- 845 1/2 R. 1750 M. Bottom of 0 in date is broken. Initial M is recut. Fine.
- 846 1/2 R. 1751 M. Fine/Very Fine.
- 847 1/2 R. 1752 M. Abt Very Fine.
- 848 1/2 R. 1753 M. The 3 is recut. Very Fine.
- 849 1/2 R. 1754 M. The 4 is recut. Abt Very Fine.
- 850 1/2 R. 1755 M. Very Good-Fine.
- 851 1/2 R. 1756/5 M. The date could be read as 1755/6. Good.
- 852 1/2 R. 1756 M. The initial M is recut. Very Fine.
- 853 1/2 R. 1756 M. Final R of obv legend is recut. Abt Very Fine.
- 854 1/2 R. 1757/47 M. Crowns alike. Fine-Very Fine.
- 855 1/2 R. 1757/6 M. Crowns alike. Fine+.
- 856 1/2 R. 1757 M. Crowns alike. Abt Ex Fine.
- 857 1/2 R. 1757 M. Crowns differ. Ex Fine.
- 858 1/2 R. 1758/7 M. Crowns differ. Fine-Very Fine.
- 859 1/2 R. 1758 M. Date is normal, with even spacing. Very Fine+.
- 860 1/2 R. 1758 M. In date, 5 is a bit low and the 8 rather distant. Good.
- 861 1/2 R. 1758 M. In date, the 5 & 8 are very close, the other spaces are normal. Fine-Very Fine.
- 862 1/2 R. 1758 M. Very Fine, but so far off center that only the bottoms of VNUM and ET IND R are visible.
- 863 1/2 R. 1759 M. Point of shield to right leg of H, 9 has long tail and small loop. Abt Ex Fine.
- 864 1/2 R. 1759 M. Point of shield to center of H, recut 9. Two pieces - Abt Fine & Abt Very Fine.
- 865 1/2 R. 1760 M. Very Fine.

Charles III

- 866 1/2 R. 1760/59 M. Good.
- 867 1/2 R. 1760 M. Very Fine.
- 868 1/2 R. 1761/0 M. Abt Fine, with a partial piercing at 12:00 in the U.
- 869 1/2 R. 1761 M. Abt Very Fine.
- 870 1/2 R. 1763 M. Abt Very Fine.
- 871 1/2 R. 1763 M. Very Fine+.
- 872 1/2 R. 1764 M. Very Fine+.
- 873 1/2 R. 1765/4 M. Fine-Very Fine.
- 874 1/2 R. 1765 M. Very Fine.
- 875 1/2 R. 1766 M. Very Fine.

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)
The Tower Collection

Charles III (continued)

- 876 1/2 R. 1767 M. Two die varieties with different spacing in date and distance from A to crown on left. Each is Fine.
- 877 1/2 R. 1768/5 M. The 5 appears to be an old style Spanish 5. Abt Fine.
- 878 1/2 R. 1768/7 M. Fine.
- 879 1/2 R. 1768 M. Very Fine.
- 880 1/2 R. 1769 M. Very Fine.
- 881 1/2 R. 1770 M. Very Fine.
- 882 1/2 R. 1770 F. A crinkled and battered Very Good.
- 883 1/2 R. 1771 F. The last of the PILLAR type Half Bits. Abt Very Fine.
- 884 1/2 R. 1772 FM. 1.68 grams. Mintmark and initials are inverted. Bust type. Ex Fine, but there are evidences of rusty dies.
- 885 1/2 R. 1772 FF. 1.60 grams. Bust of Charles III. Good-Very Good with a planchet that is a bit rough. This should be an error piece of the 1782 FF issue. There is no sign of the second 7 being changed from an 8.
- 886 1/2 R. 1773 FM. Mintmark and Initials are inverted. Fine.
- 887 1/2 R. 1773 FM. Good-VG.
- 888 1/2 R. 1774 FM. Very Fine, with obv graffiti.
- 889 1/2 R. 1775 FM. Fine.
- 890 1/2 R. 1776 FM. Abt Very Fine.
- 891 1/2 R. 1777/6 FM. Three die varieties - Ex Fine, Very Fine & Fine.
- 892 1/2 R. 1778 FF. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 893 1/2 R. 1779 FF. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 894 1/2 R. 1780/79 FF. Fine.
- 895 1/2 R. 1780 FF. Very Fine.
- 896 1/2 R. 1781 FF. Fine.
- 897 1/2 R. 1782 FF. Abt Fine.
- 898 1/2 R. 1783 FF. Very Fine.
- 899 1/2 R. 1784 FF. Abt Very Fine.
- 900 1/2 R. 1784 FM. Fine+.
- 901 1/2 R. 1785 FM. Medium date. Fine+, with some graffiti.
- 902 1/2 R. 1785 FM. Wide date. Very Good.
- 903 1/2 R. 1785 $\frac{F}{T}$ M. Wide date. Very Good.
- 904 1/2 R. 1786 FM. Narrow date. Good-Very Good.
- 905 1/2 R. 1786 FM. Wide date. Very Fine.
- 906 1/2 R. 1787 FM. Two die varieties - Very Fine & Fine.
- 907 1/2 R. 1788 FM. Good.
- 908 1/2 R. 1789 FM. Posthumous issue. Very Good.

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)
The Tower Collection

Charles IV, bust of Charles III

- 909 1/2 R. 1789 FM. Fine-Very Fine.
910 1/2 R. 1790 FM. Fine.

Charles IIII, bust of Charles III

- 911 1/2 R. 1790 FM. Four die varieties - Abt VG to Abt Fine.
912 1/2 R. 1790/1 FM. Very Good-Fine.

Charles IIIII, his own bust

- 913 1/2 R. 1792 FM. A scratched Very Good.
914 1/2 R. 1793 FM. Good.
915 1/2 R. 1794 FM. Abt Very Fine.
916 1/2 R. 1795 FM. Fine.
917 1/2 R. 1796/5 FM. Fine.
918 1/2 R. 1796 FM. Very Good.
919 1/2 R. 1797 FM. Abt Fine.
920 1/2 R. 1798/7 FM. Abt Fine.
921 1/2 R. 1798 FM. Very Fine.
922 1/2 R. 1799 FM. Abt Very Fine.
923 1/2 R. 1800/799 FM. Fine-Very Fine.
924 1/2 R. 1800 FM. Abt Very Fine.
925 1/2 R. 1801 FM. Very Good.
926 1/2 R. 1801 FT. Fine, with a slight crimp.
927 1/2 R. 1802 FT. Abt Fine.
928 1/2 R. 1830 FT. Fine-Very Fine.
929 1/2 R. 1803 FT. Good-Very Good, but double struck.
930 1/2 R. 1804 TH. Abt Fine.
931 1/2 R. 1805/4 TH. Very Good-Fine.
932 1/2 R. 1805 TH. Fine-Very Fine.
933 1/2 R. 1806 TH. Very Fine+.
934 1/2 R. 1807/6 TH. Good-Very Good.
935 1/2 R. 1807/6 TH. Recut 8. Very Fine.
936 1/2 R. 1808 TH. Fine.

Ferdinand VII

- 937 1/2 R. 1808 TH. First bust, draped and armored. Abt Fine.
938 1/2 R. 18⁰₈ TH. First bust, draped and armored. The 8's in the date are
recut also. Fine-Very Fine.
939 1/2 R. 1809 TH. Abt Very Fine.
940 1/2 R. 1810 TH. Abt Very Fine.
941 1/2 R. 1810 HJ. Three die varieties - Fine, Abt Very Fine, and a bent
Very Good.

THE SPANISH WORLD (continued)

The Tower Collection

Ferdinand VII (continued)

- 942 1/2 R. 1811 HJ. Very Fine.
- 943 1/2 R. 1812 HJ. Very Good.
- 944 1/2 R. 1813 HJ. Abt Very Fine.
- 945 1/2 R. 1812 JJ. Scarce date and initials. Good-Very Good, with graffiti on obv.
- 946 1/2 R. 1813/2 JJ. Very Fine-Ex Fine, with several tap marks on obv.
- 947 1/2 R. 1813 JJ. Very Fine.
- 948 1/2 R. 1814 JJ. First bust. Three die varieties, including one with assayer's initial JJ/T. Fine, Fine and Abt Good.
- 949 1/2 R. - A first bust brockage piece of Ferdinand VII. Both sides are so, and double struck. Fair to Good.
- 950 1/2 R. 1815 JJ. Second bust, the general draped bust. Four varieties - EF, VF, VG and Good, plus a wretched plated counterfeit of an 1815 first bust. Five pieces.
- 951 1/2 R. 1816 JJ. Very Good.
- 952 1/2 R. 1817/6 JJ. VG-Fine.
- 953 1/2 R. 1817 JJ. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 954 1/2 R. 1818/7 JJ. Abt Fine, but this appears to be a cast piece and therefore suspect.
- 955 1/2 R. 1818 JJ. A rusty die. Fine.
- 956 1/2 R. 1819/8 JJ. Very Fine.
- 957 1/2 R. 1819 JJ. Abt Very Fine.
- 958 1/2 R. 1820 JJ. Two die varieties - Abt Fine & Abt Very Good.
- 959 1/2 R. 1821 JJ. Second bust. Very Fine-Ex Fine.
- 960 THE TOWER COLLECTION. Milled half Reales. MEXICO Mint. 142 lots, above, complete.
- 961 Thirteen Miscellaneous Coins of the World (9 Silver), including Denmark 1677 II Skilling, pieces from Costa Rica, Poland, Honduras, etc. Condition Av F-VF. SOLD AS IS; NO RETURNS! (15.00-20.00)
- 962 Twenty-Nine Assorted Coins and Medals of the World (some duplication), including Sicily 1685 Silver of Charles II, Lima 1828 2 Reales, and a 70 mm Copper Medal by LAUER for the Columbian Exposition. Condition Av VG for the coins and VF for the medals. SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS! (30.00-50.00)

-.-.-.-.-

PLEASE SEND US A CHANGE OF ADDRESS CARD WHEN

YOU MOVE. ONLY WHEN WE KNOW WHERE TO SEND

THEM CAN WE GET YOUR AUCTION CATALOGS TO YOU.

-.-.-.-.-

THE KUSAKOFF-ANTONOFF COLLECTION
OF RUSSIAN AND POLISH PAPER MONEY

The following lots are the first part of a remarkable collection of Russian Paper Money assembled by a group of White Russian Army officers. The guiding lights of this endeavour were Colonel Vladimir Kusakoff of the Cavalry, Colonel Boris Antonoff of the Artillery, and Colonel Alexandre Naumoff of the Air Corps.

While the collection includes many rare early Czarist issues from Catherine the Great through Alexander III, the great strength of the collection lies in the multitude of little known regional and local issues from the period of the Revolution and Counter-revolution. These notes, which are seldom offered for sale anywhere (virtually never in the United States), form an interesting sidelight to the history of this turbulent era: They are of particular note as, instead of being merely crisp remainders, these are circulating notes which these White Russian Officers actually encountered while fighting under Generals Deniken, Wrangel, and Yudenich and Admiral Kolchak.

All notes are catalogued according to N. Kardakoff's KATALOG DER GELDSCHNEINE VON RUSSLAND UND DER BALTISCHEN STAATEN 1769-1950, Berlin 1953. In a few instances we refer to Erik Johanson's TYPE REGISTER OF CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, BONS, TALONS, AND COUPONS IN THE SOVIET UNION 1917-1924, Helsinki, 1971.

POLAND

- 963 Kosciuszko Insurrection. Bilet Skarbowy. 5 Zlote. June 8, 1794. Kard p 306/1. VF, folds. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 964 Kosciuszko Insurrection. Bilet Skarbowy. 100 Zlote. June 8, 1794. Good+, with heavily taped rev but quite scarce. Kard p 306/5. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 965 Kosciuszko Insurrection. 5 Groszy. Aug 13, 1794. Kard p 306/8. VF. (25.00-35.00)
- 966 Kosciuszko Insurrection. 10 Groszy. Aug 13, 1794. Kard p 306/9. Abt EF. (30.00-45.00)
- 967 Kosciuszko Insurrection. 4 Zlote Bilet Skarbowy. Sept 4, 1794. Kard p 306/11. Abt EF. (30.00-40.00)
- 968 WARSAW MILITARY GOVERNMENT - German Occupation. 1917 issues: 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 20, 50, and 100 Mareks. Kard p 308/2-8, Pick 1-6, 10. Seven pieces Av VG. (15.00-25.00)
- 969 WARSAW MILITARY GOVERNMENT - German Occupation. 1917 Issues with capitalization in legend: 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 100, and 1000 Mareks. Kard p 308/10-17. Pick 7-9. 11-16. Eight pieces - Av VG. (22.50-30.00)
- 970 POLAND - REPUBLIC. 100 Mareks Lutego 1919; 1, 5, 20, and 1000 Mareks Maja 1919; 1, 5, 10, 20, 100, 500, and 1000 Kareks Sierpnia 1919. Kard p 309/2-13. Pick 18-29. Twelve pieces - Av F-VF. (17.50-25.00)
- 971 POLAND - REPUBLIC. 1/2 and 1000 Mareks Lutego 1920. Kard p 309/14, 15. Pick 30-31. Two pieces EF and Fine. (5.00-10.00)

POLAND - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 972 POLAND-REPUBLIC. Marca 1922: 10,000 Mareks; Pazdziernika 1922: 50,000 Mareks; Sierpnia 1923: 100,000; 500,000, and 1 Million Mareks. Kwietnia 1923: 250,000 Mareks. Kard p 310/16-21. Pick 32-37. Six pieces - Av Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 973 Finance Ministry - 1924: 1 Grosz Overprint; 10, 20, and 50 Groszy; Bank Polski - 1919 (1924): 1, 5 Zlotych. Kard p 310/24,26-29,31. Pick 42,44-46, 51, 53. Six pieces - Av F-VF. (12.50-20.00)
- 974 Bank Polski: 500 Zl. 1919(1924). Kard. p 311/36. Pick 58. Abt Fine. (17.50-25.00)
- 975 Bank Polski: 2 Zl. 1925; 5 Zl.(Finance Min.) 1926; 10 Zl.1929; 5 Zl. 1930; 20 Zl. 1931; 100 Zl. 1932; 2 Zl. 1936. Kard p 311/312/42, 45, 48, 51-53, 55. Pick 47, 49, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76. Seven pieces - Av Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 976 Emission Bank of Poland-German Occupation. 1940 Issues: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, and 500 Zl. The 100 Zlotych is marked FALSCH but appears to be genuine. Kard p 312/3-10. Pick 91-98. Eight pieces - Av Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 977 Emission Bank of Poland - German Occupation. 1941 Issues: 1, 2, 5, 50, and 100 Zlotych. Kard p 312/11-15. Pick 99-103. Five pieces. Av F-VF. (7.50-10.00)
- 978 National Bank. 1944 Issues: 1, 2, 5, and 20 Zl. 1946 Issues: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, and 50 Zl. 1947 Issues: 100 Zl. Kard p 313/2-4, 11, 18-23, 28. Pick see 105-117. Eleven pieces - Av VG-Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 979 BEDZIN. Komitet Obywatelski 1914: 20 Kopecks, 50 Kopecks, 1 Ruble. Rada Miejska 1914: 3, 5, and 10 Kopecks. Kard p 314/3-5, 10-12. Six very scarce pieces. Av VG-F. (40.00-50.00)
- 980 BRUDZEW. 5 Kopecks 1915; 5 and 10 Kopecks 1916. Kard p 317/1, 12, 16. Three pieces EF, EF, Good. Rare. (75.00-100.00)
- 981 CZESTOCHOWA. Magistrates Office - 1916. 1, 5, and 10 Kopecks. Kard p 318/5-7. Three scarce pieces. Av Fine. (25.00-35.00)
- 982 CZESTOCHOWA. Czestochowskie Towarzystwo - 1914. 5, 10, and 50 Kopecks; 1 and 3 Rubles. Kard p 318/8-12. Five scarce pieces - Av F-VF. (27.50-35.00)
- 983 CZESTOCHOWA. Bearer checks-1914. 50 Kopecks - Ryski Bank Handlowy. 50 Kopecks - Bank Handlowy w. Warszawie. Kard p 319/20,31. Two pieces - VF and EF. (30.00-45.00)
- 984 DABROWA-GORNICZA. Mining Union: 5 and 25 Kopecks, Sept 1914; 5, 15, and 20 Kopecks Kwit Gminy, (1914). Kard p 322/1, 4, 5, 7, 8. Five scarce pieces - Av G-VG. (20.00-30.00)
- 985 DABROWA-GORNICZA. Magistrates Office - 1917. 3, 10, 15, and 50 Kopecks. Kard p 322/12, 14-16. Four scarce pieces - Av VG-F. (25.00-35.00)
- 986 DABROWSKIE ZAGŁĘBIE. Rada Okręgowa - 1914. 3 Kopecks - red stamp; 3 Kopecks - black stamp; 5, 10, and 20 Kopecks. Kard p 322/1A, 1B, 2, 3, Kardakoff does not list the 20 Kopecks. Five pieces - Av Fine. (40.00-60.00)
- 987 GRODZIEC. 1914-1915 local issues: 5 Kopecks - gray; 10 Kopecks - buff; 20 Kopecks - buff; 20 Kopecks - orange. Kard p 324/1, 6, 8, 9. Four pieces Av G-VG. Rare. (50.00-75.00)
- 988 KOŁO. Magistrates Office - 1916. 40 Groszy - 3 signatures; 10 Groszy - 2 signatures. Kard p 328-29/14, 15. Two pieces VG. (17.50-25.00)

POLAND- PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 989 KONIN. Magistrates Office -1914: 5, 15, 20, and 50 Kopecks; plus KONIN STADTKASSE 10 Kopecks 1914-15; Kard p 329/5-9. Five pieces - Av G-VG. (30.00-45.00)
- 990 KONIN. Magistrates Office/Stadtkasse. 5 Kopecks - green; 5 Kopecks - brown 10 Kopecks-buff. 10 Pfennig - off white. Kard p 330/13,23,24,26. Four pieces - Av Fine. (30.00-40.00)
- 991 LIPNO. Magistrates Office. 1914 Issues: 5, 20, and 50 Kopecks; 1917 Issues: 5, 10, 20, and 50 Kopecks. Kard p 332/17, 19, 20, 25-28. Seven very scarce pieces - Av Fine-VF. (50.00-75.00)
- 992 LODZ=LITMANNSTADT. 1914 Issues: 20, 50 Kopecks, 1 Ruble; 1915 Issues: 50 Kopecks, 1, 5 Rubles; 1916 Issues: 1 Ruble. Kard p 333/1-7. Seven pieces - Av Fine. (25.00-35.00)
- 993 LODZ=LTIMANNSTADT. Znak Platniczy - (1918). 17 Fenigow - blue grey; 17 Fenigow - brown. Each over stamped 20 Fen. Kard p 334/19B,20. Two pieces F-VF. (12.50-17.50)
- 994 PLOCK. Dowód Wkladowy - 1914 Issues: 5 and 20 Kopecks. Kard p 342/1,3. Two scarce pieces Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 995 PLOCK. Magistrates Office. 1917 Issues: 5, 20, and 50 Kopecks; 1918 Issues: In Polish & German - 5, 10, and 20 Kopecks. Kard p 342/10, 12-16. Six pieces Av VG. Very scarce. (45.00-60.00)
- 996 POLAND. RADOM COMMUNE. Obywatelski Committee (1916). 2 Grosze. Kard p 344/1. Very Rare. EF-AU. (67.50-87.50) PHOTO
- 997 SIEDLCE=SEDLER. Magistrates Office 1917: 25, 50 Fenigow; 1, 10 Mareks. Kard p 345/1-4. Very scarce. Four pieces - Av VF. (40.00-60.00)
- 998 SOSNOWIEC. Magistrates Office - 1914: 10 and 15 Kopecks. Kard p 347/2,3. Two rare small notes Av Fine+. (27.50-40.00)
- 999 SOSNOWIEC. Zywnoscionwy Committee. 1914 Issues: 1, 10, and 20 Kopecks. Kard p 347/5, 8, 9. Three rare small notes Av Fine, taped rev. (45.00-60.00)
- 1000 SOSNOWIEC. Bearer Checks of the Bank Handlowy w. Warszawie: Sept 3, 1914: 50 Kopecks, 1, 3, and 5 Rubles, all hand signed and punch cancelled. Kard p 348/10-13. Four pieces - Av F-VF. (30.00-45.00)
- 1001 POLISH UKRAINE. TURKA. 5 Groszy 1916. Not in Kardakoff. VG-F, taped rev. (17.50-25.00)
- 1002 WIELUN COMMUNE. Credit Union: 50 Kopecks II/1916; 10 Kop V/1916; 20 Kop VII/1916; 10 Kop XI/1916. Kard p 353-54/30, 35, 45, 53. Four pieces - Av VG. (20.00-30.00)
- 1003 WIELUN COMMUNE. Credit Union: 5 Kopecks VI/1917; 10 Kop VI/1917; 15 Kop VI/1917; 20 Kop VI/1917. All with rev magistrates seal. Kard p 354-55/65A, 66, 67A, 68A. Four pieces - Av EF. (25.00-35.00)
- 1004 WILNO. Wilenskie Banki Handlowy. 1, 10, and 20 Mareks. 1920. Kard p 355/5, 7, 8. Three pieces - G-VG, taped rev. (25.00-35.00)
- 1005 ZAGOROW. Sparkasse (Savings Bank) issues of 1915: 5 and 15 Kopecks. Kard p 357/8, 10. Two rare notes, G-VG. (30.00-50.00)
- 1006 ZAWIERCIE COMMUNE. 15/IX/1914 Issues with counterfoils: 5, 10, and 20 Kopecks large size. Kard p 359/40-42. Three pieces Av VF. (27.50-35.00)
- 1007 ZDUNSKA-WOLA COMMUNE. 1914 1 Ruble Credit Note. Kard p 361/13. Fine. (17.50-25.00)



1013



1016

Серия АА ОБЯЗАТЕЛЬСТВО 1922 г.
РОССИЙСКОЙ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАТИВНОЙ СОВЕТСКОЙ РЕСПУБЛИКИ
В ДВАДЦАТЬ ПЯТЬ ТЫСЯЧ РУБЛЕЙ.

25000

Поздним из держателей ДВАДЦАТЬ ПЯТЬ ТЫСЯЧ РУБЛЕЙ
состоявшими в кассе держателя 1922 года, имеет право получить наличный рубль, валютными
знаками, президиумом Верховного Совета СССР, Москва, Никольский Колодезь, Колодезь
Трудовой, Уфимский и Государственный Банк Т. С. С. Р.
Народный Комиссар Финансов *И. В. Сталин*
Директор отделов печати и расчетов *И. В. Сталин*
1 тысяча бухгалтеров *И. В. Сталин*

На данном обязательстве поставлен штамп на держателя и расчеты, сделаны в рубль отруб
Настоящее обязательство имеет силу в течение 1922 и 1923 гг. в качестве государственного обязательства в рубль
знаками Республики
Подар 1 января 1924 года «или» заменены на денежные и расчетные знаки, поставленные в рубль в том же, после того
как, 1 — 20 1 июля 1924 года. После 1 июля 1924 года обязательство считается не действительным.

1099

БАНКОВЫЙ БИЛЕТ
Двадцать ПЯТЬ ЧЕРВОНЦЕВ 25

БАНКОВЫЙ БИЛЕТ
Десять ЧЕРВОНЦЕВ 10

БАНКОВЫЙ БИЛЕТ
Пять ЧЕРВОНЦЕВ 5

БАНКОВЫЙ БИЛЕТ
Три ЧЕРВОНЦА 3

БАНКОВЫЙ БИЛЕТ
Один ЧЕРВОНЕЦ 1

Всего ЧЕРВОНЦЕВ: 25 + 10 + 5 + 3 + 1 = 44

ОБЯЗАТЕЛЬСТВО
ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОГО БАНКА
РОССИЙСКОЙ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАТИВНОЙ СОВЕТСКОЙ РЕСПУБЛИКИ
В ДВАДЦАТЬ ПЯТЬ ТЫСЯЧ РУБЛЕЙ
1922 г.

Держатель: *И. В. Сталин*
Подпись: *И. В. Сталин*
Место: *Москва*
Дата: *1922 г.*

1105

1100

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1008 5 Ruble State Assignat of Catherine II. 1794. Kardakoff p 3/124. Abt Good with many imperfections and taped on reverse. Quite rare. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 1009 10 Ruble Treasury Assignat of Alexander I. 1812. Kardakoff p 4/213. Good, with imperfections and taped on reverse. Quite rare. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 1010 50 Ruble Treasury Assignat of Alexander I. 1818. Kardakoff p 4/245. Good, with edges foxed and taped, but quite presentable and extremely rare. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO
- 1011 3 Ruble State Credit Note, Alexander II. 1861. Kard p 8/486. Rare. Abt Fine. (35.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 1012 1 Ruble State Credit Note, Alexander II. 1862. Kard p 8/492. Quite rare, especially in this condition. EF, center fold w. slight top tear. (50.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 1013 5 Ruble State Credit Note, Alexander II. 1876. Kard p 9/557. Rare. VF, center fold. (35.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 1014 3 Ruble State Credit Note, Alexander III. 1882. Kard p 10/580. Very scarce. Fine+. (25.00-35.00)
- 1015 1 Ruble Credit Note, Alexander III. 1884. Kard p 10/586. Only Fair but quite scarce. (65.00-85.00)
- 1016 10 Rubles State Credit Note, Alexander III. 1884. Kard p 10/589. Rare. Fine. (50.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 1017 10 Rubles State Credit Note, Alexander III. 1894. Kard p 11/650. Very scarce. G-VG, taped. (15.00-20.00)
- 1018 1 Ruble State Credit Note, Nicholas II. 1895. Kard p 11/654. Abt Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 1019 1 Ruble State Credit Note. 1898. Signed by Pleske as Bank Manager (1898-1904). Five notes, Fair to EF, signed by five different Controllers. Kard p 12/678. (12.50-17.50)
- 1020 5 Rubles State Credit Note. 1898. Signed by Pleske as Bank Manager 1898-1904. Kard p 12/680. Fine, folds. (7.50-10.00)
- 1021 State Credit Notes. 1898. Signed by Timaschew as Bank Manager 1905-1910. 1 Rubel - two with two different Controller's signatures; 5 Rubles - two with two different Controller's signatures. Kard p 12/686,688. Four pieces - Av VG. (10.00-15.00)
- 1022 100 Rubles States Credit Note w. counterfoil. 1898. Signed by Timaschew as Bank Manager. Kard p 12/690. VF-EF, folded. (12.50-17.50)
- 1023 500 Rubles State Credit Note. 1898. Signed by Timaschew as Bank Manager. Kard p 12/691. Abt EF, folded. (15.00-25.00)
- 1024 25 Rubles State Credit Note. 1899. Signed by Timaschew as Bank Manager. Two pieces signed by two different Controllers - one Fair and one VG. Kard p 12/692. (15.00-20.00)
- 1025 50 Rubles State Credit Note. 1899. Signed by Timaschew. Kard p 12/693. Fine, taped. (25.00-35.00)
- 1026 3 Rubles State Credit Note. 1905. Signed by Timaschew. Three pieces with three different Controller's signatures. Kard p 12/694. VG & Fine. (7.50-10.00)
- 1027 10 Rubles State Credit Note. 1909. Signed by Timaschew. Three pieces with three different Controller's signatures. VG. Kard p 12/696. (7.50-12.50)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1028 100 Rubles State Credit Note. 1898. Signed by Konschin as Bank Manager 1910-1912. Kard p 13/698. VF. (15.00-25.00)
- 1029 500 Rubles State Credit Note. 1898. Signed by Konschin as Bank Manager. Kard p 13/699. Fine+. (15.00-20.00)
- 1030 3 Rubles State Credit Note. 1905. Signed by Konschin as Bank Manager. A remarkable group of fifteen notes with 15 different Controller's signatures. Kard p 701. Av VG-Fine, some hinged. A lot which would be most difficult to duplicate. (30.00-50.00)
- 1031 5 Rubles State Credit Note. 1909. Signed by Konschin as Bank Manager. An equally remarkable group of eighteen notes, each with a different Controller's signature. Kard p 13/702. Av VG or so. (40.00-60.00)
- 1032 10 Rubles State Credit Note. 1909. Signed by Konschin as Bank Manager. A third group of twelve notes signed by 12 different Controllers. Kard p 13/703. Av VG. (30.00-40.00)
- 1033 25 Rubles State Credit Note. 1909. Signed by Konschin as Bank Manager. Seven pieces signed by different Controllers. Kard p 13/704. Av VG. (15.00-20.00)
- 1034 100 Rubles State Credit Notes w. counterfoils. 1910. Signed by Konschin. Thirteen pieces with 13 different Controller's signatures. Kard p 13/705. Av Fine, some hinged. (27.50-40.00)
- 1035 500 Rubles State Credit Notes with counterfoil. 1912. Signed by Konschin. Four pieces with different Controller's signatures. Kard p 13/706. Av VF, one hinged. (15.00-20.00)
- 1036 1 Ruble State Credit Note. 1898. Signed by Schipow as Bank Manager 1912-1917. A group of twenty-two notes with different Controller's signatures. Note: some of these may have been issued under the Provisional Government. Kard p 13/707. Av Fine-VF, some hinged. (25.00-35.00)
- 1037 50 Rubles State Credit Note. 1899. Signed by Schipow. Kard p 13/708. VF, center fold. (7.50-10.00)
- 1038 3 Rubles State Credit Note. 1905. Signed by Schipow. Twelve notes signed by 12 different Controllers. Kard p 13/709. Av VG-F, some hinged. (15.00-20.00)
- 1039 5 Rubles State Credit Notes - 1909. Signed by Schipow. Twelve pieces with 12 different Controller's signatures. Kard p 13/710. Av VG-F, some hinged. (15.00-20.00)
- 1040 10 Rubles State Credit Notes. 1909. Signed by Schipow. Eighteen pieces with 18 different Controller's signatures. Kard p 13/711. Av Fine, some hinged. (25.00-35.00)
- 1041 25 Rubles State Credit Notes. 1909. Signed by Schipow. Thirteen pieces with different Controller's signatures. Kard p 13/712. Av Fine-VF, some hinged. (17.50-25.00)
- 1042 100 Rubles State Credit Notes with counterfoils. 1910. Signed by Schipow. Ten pieces with 10 different Controller's signatures. Kard p 13/713. Av VF, some hinged and folded. (17.50-25.00)
- 1043 500 Rubles State Credit Notes with counterfoil signed by Schipow. 1912. Eight pieces with different Controller's signatures. Kard p 13/714. Av VF, some hinged. (17.50-25.00)
- 1044 Postage Stamp Currency. 1915-17. 1 Kopeck and 2 Kopecks without obv overprint. Kard p 14/715, 716. EF-AU. (20.00-30.00) Two pieces.

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1045 Postage Stamp Currency. 1915-1917. 1 Kopeck (obv overprint "1"); 2 Kopecks (obv overprint "2"); 3 Kopecks. Kard p 14/717, 718, 719. Three pieces - EF (5.00-10.00)
- 1046 Postage Stamp Currency. 1915-1917. 10 Kop., 15 Kop., 20 Kop., plus an uncut pair of 15 Kopecks. Fine-EF. Kard p 14/720-722. (10.00-12.50)
- 1047 Small Denomination Notes. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 10 Kopecks. 1915-1917. Kard p 14/723-727. Av EF or so. (12.50-17.50)
- 1048 Small Denomination Notes. 15, 20, and 50 Kopecks. 1915-1917. Kard p 14/728-730. Av - EF-UNC. (15.00-20.00)
- 1049 PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. Postage Stamp Currency. 1917. 1, 2, and 3 Kopecks. Kard p 15/1-3. First two EF, the last Good. (5.00-10.00)
- 1050 PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 250 Rubles State Credit Notes. 1917. Eleven pieces signed by different Controllers. Kard p 15/4. Av F-VF. (12.50-17.50)
- 1051 PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 1000 Rubles State Credit Notes. 1917. Three pieces signed by different Controllers. Kard p 15/5. Av - F-VF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1052 PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 5 Rubles State Credit Note - reissues. 1909(1917). Fifteen pieces - all with different Controller's signatures. Kard p 15/6. Av VF, some hinged. (12.50-17.50)
- 1053 So-Called "Kerensky Rubles". (1917). 20 Rubles Abt EF; 40 Rubles Abt EF; plus an uncut block of 4 Forty Rubles notes. Kard p 15/7, 8, 8 x 4. (15.00-20.00)

RUSSIAN SOCIALIST FEDERATED SOVIET REPUBLIC

- 1054 4% State Treasury Note. 1915 - issued in 1918. Kard p 17/1. VF, stained. (5.00-10.00)
- 1055 4% State Treasury Notes. 50 Rubles 1914, F; 50 Rubles 1915, Abt VF. Kard p 17/2c, 2d. (6.00-12.00)
- 1056 4% State Treasury Notes. 100 Rubles 1915, Fine; 500 Rubles 1915, F-VF. Kard p 17/3d, 4. (5.00-10.00)
- 1057 5% Treasury Note for 1000 Rubles. 1917. With English and French inscriptions. Kard p 17/5b. VG, taped & folded. (5.00-10.00)
- 1058 5% Obligation of Freedom Loan Bonds. 20 Rubles G-VG, overprinted 34 Rubles; 20 Rubles VF, with 7 of the original coupons attached. Kard p 18/13. (10.00-15.00)
- 1059 5% Obligation of Freedom Loan Bonds. 50 Rubles with and without overprint 50 Rubles. Kard p 18/15. Two pieces - Fair and Fine - hinged. (5.00-10.00)
- 1060 5% Obligation of Freedom Loan Bonds. 100 Rubles with and without overprint of value. 1 with coupons. Kard p 18/16. Two pieces - VG-F. (7.50-12.50)
- 1061 Coupons which circulated as currency. 1 Rouble, 10 Roubles. 1916 Series. Kard p 19/45, 48. Two pieces - Abt VF. (5.00-10.00)
- 1062 Coupons: 25 Rubles 1914; 2 1/2 Rubles 1915. Kard p 21/101, 107. Two pieces EF. (5.00-10.00)
- 1063 2 R. 75 Kop. 1916; 13 R. 75 Kop. 1916; 27 R. 50 Kop. 1916; 1 R. 37/5 Kop. 1916; 2 R. 75 Kop. 1916-green; 13 R. 75 Kop. 1916-green. Kard p 22/129, 131, 135, 136, 137. Six pieces - Av VF-EF. (7.50-15.00)



RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

RUSSIAN SOCIALIST FEDERATED SOVIET REPUBLIC (continued)

- 1083 Accounting Notes - Babylonians: 250 Rubles 1919 (1920). Kard p 25/225a. Three pieces with different signatures. Av F-VF, some hinged. (5.00-10.00)
- 1084 Accounting Notes - Babylonians: 500 Rubles 1919 (1920). Kard p 25/226, 226a. Nine pieces with different signatures. Some are watermarked "500". Av Fine-VF, some hinged. (10.00-15.00)
- 1085 Accounting Notes - Babylonians: 1000 Rubles 1919 (1920). Kard p 25/227, 7a, 7b, 7c. Seven pieces with different signatures. Four different watermarks. Av VG-F, some hinged. (10.00-15.00)
- 1086 Accounting Notes - Babylonians: 5,000 Rubles 1919 (1920) - two different signatures; 10,000 Rubles 1919(1920) - three different signatures. Various watermarks. Kard p 25/228, 229. Five pieces Av VG-F, some hinged. (12.50-17.50)
- 1087 Small size Accounting Notes: 3 Rubles, 5 Rubles, 50 Rubles, plus an uncut strip of four 5 Ruble notes. 1921. Kard p 25/230,231, 232, 231 x 4. Av VF-EF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1088 Accounting Notes. 1921. 100 Rubles -yellow; 100 Rubles -orange; 250 Rubles -star watermark; 250 Rubles -uncut pair; 500 Rubles- blue; 1000 Rubles -lozanges; 1000 Rubles -small stars; 1000 Rubles -large stars; 1000 Rubles -uncut pair. Kard p 26/233-236c. Nine pieces - Av Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 1089 Accounting Notes. 1921. 5000 Rubles. Four notes with different signatures plus an example of the scarce PROLETAPIER error. Kard p 26/237, 237a. Five pieces - Av Fine, some hinged. (10.00-15.00)
- 1090 Accounting Notes. 1921. 10,000 Rubles - three notes with different signatures; 25,000 Rubles - two notes with different watermarks. Kard p 26/238, 239. Five pieces - Av VG-F, some hinged. (10.00-15.00)
- 1091 Accounting Notes. 1921. 50,000 Rubles. Five notes with different signatures and watermarks, Av Fine. Kard p 26/240-240c. (8.00-12.00)
- 1092 Accounting Notes. 1921. 100,000 Rubles. Eight notes with different signatures, Av Fine+, some hinged. Kard p 26/241. (12.50-17.50)
- 1093 Short Term Obligation Notes. 1921. 1,000,000 Rubles - buff, with rev hand-written inscription; 5,000,000 Rubles - blue; 10,000,000 Rubles - green. Kard p 26/242-244. Three pieces - Av F-VF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1094 State Promissory Notes. 1922. 1 Ruble - 3 signature varieties; 3 Rubles - 2 signature varieties; 5. Rubles. Kard p 26/246-248. Six pieces - Av VG. (7.50-10.00)
- 1095 State Promissory Notes. 1922. 10 Rubles - 3 signature varieties; 25 Rubles - 5 signature varieties. Kard p 26/249, 250. Eight pieces Av VG. (10.00-15.00)
- 1096 State Promissory Notes. 1922. 50 Rubles - blue; 100 Rubles - 3 signature varieties; 250 Rubles; 500 Rubles. Kard p 27/251-254. Six pieces - Av VG, some hinged. (10.00-12.50)
- 1097 State Promissory Notes. 1922. 1000 Rubles-brown; 5000 Rubles-purple; 10000 Rubles - red. Kard p 27/255-257. Three pieces, Av VG-2 taped. (10.00-15.00)
- 1098 Short Term Obligation Notes. 1922. 5,000 Rubles -white; 10,000 Rubles - grey. Kard p 27/258, 259. Two pieces, EF, slightly curled. (17.50-25.00)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

RUSSIAN SOCIALIST FEDERATED SOVIET REPUBLIC (continued)

- 1099 Short Term Obligations Note. 1922. 25,000 Rubles - SPECIMEN (only known as a specimen). Kard p 27/260. Very scarce. EF, slightly curled. (45.00-65.00) PHOTO
- 1100 State Bank issues. 1922. Specimen Set of 1 Tscherwonez - 25 Tscherwonez. Lightly hinged on rev. A very scarce set. Kard p 27/261-266. Five pieces. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 1101 Small sized State Promissory Notes. 1922. 1, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 Rubles, plus an uncut pair of the 5 Rubles. Kard p 27/268-273. Seven pieces - Av VF. (12.50-20.00)
- 1102 Small sized Coin Notes. 1923. 50 Kopecks - blue, plus an uncut block of 4 Fifty Kopecks. Kard p 27/277. Two pieces. (10.00-15.00)
- 1103 State Promissory Notes. 1923. 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, and 250 Rubles. Kard p 27/278-284. Seven pieces - Av VG-F. (10.00-15.00)
- 1104 State Promissory Notes. 1923. 8 Line text. 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 5,000 Rubles. Kard p 28/285-293. Nine pieces - Av Fine. (15.00-25.00)
- 1105 Payment Commitment. 1923. 250 Gold Rubles - SPECIMEN. Upper left corner missing; still quite scarce. Kard p 28/295. (25.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 1106 Payment Commitment. 1923. 500 Gold Rubles - SPECIMEN. Kard p 28/296. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1107 Payment Commitment. 1923. 1000 Gold Rubles - SPECIMEN. Kard p 28/297. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1108 Transport Certificate. 1923. 5 Gold Rubles - SPECIMEN. Series 7. Kard p 28/300. (25.00-35.00) PHOTO
- 1109 ALL RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE. 100 Rubles 1920. Not in Kardakoff nor in Pick. VF, center fold. Rare. (87.50-127.50) PHOTO
- U.S.S.R.
- 1110 State Promissory Notes. 1923 (1924). 10,000 and 15,000 Rubles. Kard p 29/301, 302. Two pieces - Fine. (7.50-10.00)
- 1111 Payment Commitments. 1924. 100 Gold Rubles - SPECIMEN; 500 Gold Rubles - SPECIMEN. Kard p 29/304, 305. EF, curled corners. Two pieces. Very scarce. (50.00-75.00)
- 1112 State Bank Note. 1924. 3 Tscherwonez. Kard p 29/306. Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 1113 Small Denomination Notes. 1924. 1, 2, and 5 Kopecks - vertical format. Kard p 29/310-313. Three pieces - 2 VF, 1 Fair. (5.00-10.00)
- 1114 State Treasury Notes. 1925. 3 Rubles, 5 Rubles. Kard p 29/316, 317. Two pieces - VG. (5.00-10.00)
- 1115 State Bank Note. 1 Tscherwonez 1926. Kard p 29/318. VG-F. (5.00-10.00)
- 1116 State Treasury Note. 1928. 1 Gold Ruble - with series. Kard p 30/321a. G-VG. (5.00-10.00)
- 1117 State Treasury Notes. 1934. 1 Gold Ruble - 2 with and w/o signature; 3. Gold Rubles - w/o signature; 5. Gold Rubles - w/o signature. Kard p 30/323, 326-28. Four pieces Av VG-F. (7.50-12.50)
- 1118 State Bank Notes. 1937. 1, 3, 5, and 10 Tscherwonez with Lenin's portrait. Kard p 30/329-332. Four pieces - Av Fine. (7.50-12.50)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

U.S.S.R. (continued)

- 1119 State Treasury Notes. 1938. 1, 3, and 5 Rubles. Showing a miner, soldier and an aviator. Kard p 30/333-335. Three pieces - Av Fine. (5.00-10.00)
- 1120 State Treasury Note. 1947. 1 Ruble - 15 ribbons. Kard p 30/336. VG. (4.00-7.50)
- 1121 Official presentation album including 1, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Rubles, both 15 and 16 ribbon issues. 1947 (1961). The notes are under acetate sheets in the album (removable). Supposedly, only 100 albums were made. (125.00-175.00) PHOTO
- 1122 MOSCOW. TORGSIN COOPERATIVE. Small note for 1 Kopeck. 1932. First Series Not in Kardakoff. Very Scarce. Fine. (20.00-35.00) PHOTO
- 1123 MOSCOW. TORGSIN COOPERATIVE. 1 Kopeck; 3 Kopecks. 1932. Second Series. Not in Kardakoff. Two pieces - Abt Fine. (45.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 1124 MOSCOW. TORGSIN COOPERATIVE. Specimen set of 5, 10, 20, and 50 Kopecks, 1, 3, 5, 10, and 25 Rubles. 1932. All zeroes, printed SPECIMEN in Russian. Not in Kardakoff. Nine pieces, UNCIRCULATED. (125.00-175.00) PHOTO
- 1125 Concentration Transit Camp Money. 1929. 2 Kopecks-brown; 20 Kopecks-green. Kard p 31/1, 3. Two pieces, Abt Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 1126 KASIMOV-RYAZAN REGION. JURJEW-POLSKI. 5 Rubles and 10 Rubles. nd(1918). Kard p 33/1, 2. Quite scarce. Two pieces, UNC. (30.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 1127 NORTH RUSSIA. ARCHANGEL GOVERNMENT. Soviet Period (1918). 5 Rubles-blue. Kard p 40/1. UNC. (7.50-10.00)
- 1128 NORTH RUSSIA. ARCHANGEL GOVERNMENT. White Russian Period (1918). 3, 10, and 25 Rubles with rev overprints. Kard p 40/5, 6, 7. VG, taped. (10.00-15.00)
- 1129 NORTHERN DISTRICT - TSCHAIKOWSKIJ. Treasury Notes. 1919. 50 Rubles - green; 100 Rubles - orange; 500 Rubles - blue; 1000 Rubles - red. Kard p 41/14-17. Pick R156-159. Four pieces - VG-F. (15.00-25.00)
- 1130 NORTHERN DISTRICT - TSCHAIKOWSKIJ. Small Denomination Notes. (1919). 10, 20, and 50 Kopecks. Kard p 42/18-20. Pick R160-162. Three pieces - VG. (7.50-10.00)
- 1131 NORTHERN DISTRICT. Pseudo Czarist Issues. 1918. 5 Rubles; 10 Rubles. Both with two line reverse stamps. Kard p 42/25, 26. Pick R168, 169. VG-F. (12.50-20.00)
- 1132 NORTHERN DISTRICT. 100 Rubles. 1918. Pseudo Czarist Issue with three line rev handstamp. Kard p 42/28. Pick R171. Very Scarce. VF-EF. (65.00-85.00) PHOTO
- 1133 NORTHERN DISTRICT. Pseudo Czarist Issues. 1919. 1 Ruble-blue on brown; 3 Rubles - black on multicolor. Kard p 42/31, 32. Pick R173, 174. Two pieces - F-VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1134 NORTHERN DISTRICT. Czarist notes signed by Schipow, perforated ГЕО. nd. 1 Ruble 1898-Serial Nos.; 3 Rubles 1905; 5 Rubles 1909; 10 Rubles 1909; 25 Rubles 1909. Kard p 43/39A, 40, 41A, 42A, 43. Pick R181, 183, 185, 188, 191. Five pieces - Av Fine. Note: Many forgeries of these perforations exist, but these are believed to be genuine. (17.50-25.00)
- 1135 NORTHWEST FRONT. PLESKAU LOCAL GOVERNMENT under General Wandamm. 50 Rubles. 1918. Kard p 45/1. Not in Pick. Extremely Fine. (35.00-50.00) PHOTO



ПЛАТЕЖНОЕ ОБЯЗАТЕЛЬСТВО

ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОЙ ЧАСТИ

НАРОДНОГО КОМИССАРИАТА ФИНАНСОВ

Срок уплаты 1 СЕНТЯБРЯ 1923 г. Срок уплаты 1 ДЕКАБРЯ 1923 г.

Предоставляю свое обязательство Центральной Частей Народного Комиссариата Финансов с 1-го декабря 1923 г. по 1-го декабря 1924 г. в денежном эквиваленте, уплатит Центральная Частей ПЯТСОТ рублей зачетом по официальному курсу с начислением процентов из расчета 6% годовых с 1-го декабря 1923 г.

Народный Комиссар Финансов

Подписано: *И. Вентанис* *В. Вентанис* *В. Вентанис*
Генеральный Секретарь Народного Комиссариата Финансов
Народный Комиссар Финансов
Генеральный Секретарь Народного Комиссариата Финансов

1106



ПЛАТЕЖНОЕ ОБЯЗАТЕЛЬСТВО

ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОЙ ЧАСТИ

НАРОДНОГО КОМИССАРИАТА ФИНАНСОВ

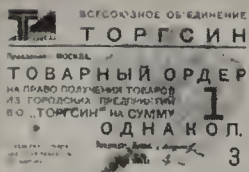
Срок уплаты 1-го МАРТА 1924 г. Срок уплаты 1-го МАРТА 1924 г.

Предоставляю свое обязательство Центральной Частей Народного Комиссариата Финансов с 1-го марта 1924 г. по 1-го марта 1925 г. в денежном эквиваленте, уплатит Центральная Частей ОДНУ ТЫСЯЧУ рублей зачетом по официальному курсу с начислением процентов из расчета 6% годовых с 1-го марта 1924 г.

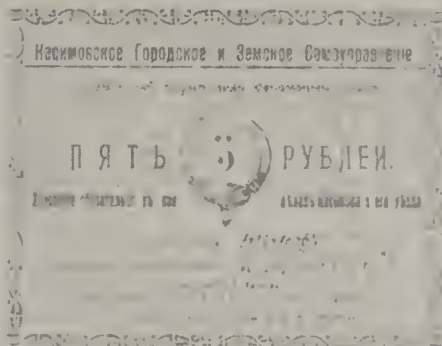
Народный Комиссар Финансов

Подписано: *И. Вентанис* *В. Вентанис* *В. Вентанис*
Генеральный Секретарь Народного Комиссариата Финансов
Народный Комиссар Финансов
Генеральный Секретарь Народного Комиссариата Финансов

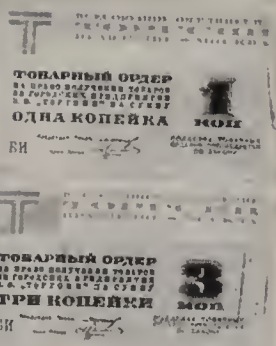
1107



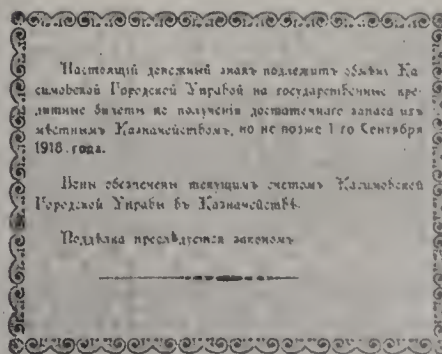
1122



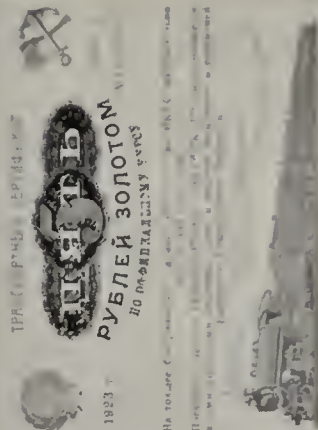
1126



1123



1109



1108



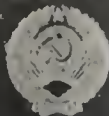
RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1136 NORTHERN ARMY, SPECIAL CORPS UNDER GENERAL RODZIANKO. 1 Ruble, 3 Rubles, 10 Rubles. 1919. All with low serial numbers. Kard p 45/2, 3, 5. Pick R147, 8, 150. Three pieces - Abt UNC. (12.50-17.50)
- 1137 NORTHWEST FRONT UNDER GENERAL YUDENITCH. FIELD NOTES. 1919. 25 Kopecks; 50 Kopecks. Kard p 45/1, 2. Pick R243,244. Two pieces - EF. (5.00-10.00)
- 1138 NORTHWEST FRONT UNDER GENERAL YUDENITCH. FIELD NOTES. 1919. First Issue: 1, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 100 Rubles. Kard p 46/3-8. Pick R243-250. Six pieces - Av F-VF. (12.50-17.50)
- 1139 NORTHWEST FRONT UNDER GENERAL YUDENITCH. FIELD NOTES. 1919. 500 Rubles and 1,000 Rubles. Kard p 46/9, 10. Pick R 251, 252. VF-EF, central fold. (12.50-17.50)
- 1140 NORTHWEST FRONT UNDER GENERAL YUDENITCH. FIELD NOTES. 1919. Second Issue with A preceding Serial No. 3, 5, 10 and 25 Rubles. Kard p 46/11-14. Pick R246b, 247b, 248b, 249b. Four pieces - Av Fine+. (10.00-15.00)
- 1141 NORTHWEST FRONT UNDER GENERAL YUDENITCH. FIELD NOTES. 1919. Third Issue with Control Number preceded by cyrillic letter. 10 Rubles. Kard p 46/15. Pick R248c. VG. (5.00-10.00)
- 1142 NORTHWEST. BOBRUISK-WHITE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT. 10 Rubles perforated "10". 1917. Kard p 47/32. Rare. Fine. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1143 GOMEL (Southeastern White Russia). 5 Rubles (1917. Kard p 48/6. Only Abt VG, but Scarce. (20.00-35.00)
- 1144 MOGILEV ON THE DNIEPER (Eastern White Russia). 1918 Provisional Issues: 1, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 100 Rubles. Kard p 49/1, 2a, 3-6. Not in Pick. A very Scarce set of notes. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 1145 NORTHWEST REGION. PSKOV (=PLESKAU-Germ.=PIHKVA-Estonian). 1918 Provisional Issues: 1 Ruble orange - UNC; 5 Rubles green & orange - Good. Kard p 50/1, 2. Two pieces. (15.00-20.00)
- 1146 SLUTSK (South Central White Russia). 1918 Issues of the Provincial Government. 1 Ruble EF+; 3 Rubles Good. Kard p 51/1, 2. Two rather scarce pieces. (17.50-25.00)

BALTIC PROVINCES

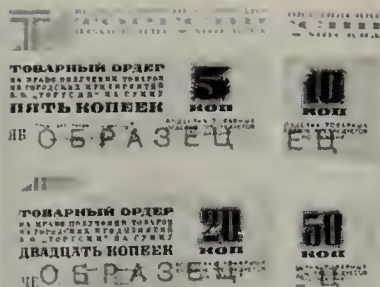
- 1147 MITAU-LATVIA. VOLUNTEER WESTERN ARMY under Col. Avaloff Bermond. Oct 10, 1919. 1, 5, and 10 Marks. Kard p 52/5-7. Pick R97-99. Three pieces-VF. (8.00-12.00)
- 1148 LATVIA-MITAU. Uncut block of 12 Latvian Postage stamps printed on the back of a 20 Mark note of the Volunteer Western Army under Col. Avaloff-Bermond. Kard p 51/3. See Pick R99/p 257. AU-UNC. (12.50-20.00)
- 1149 MITAU-LATVIA. VOLUNTEER WESTERN ARMY under Col. Avaloff Bermond. 50 Marks 1919. Kard p 52/4. F-VF, lightly taped. (5.00-10.00)
- 1150 POSEN-POLAND. German Occupation. April 17, 1916: 20, 50 Kopecks, 1 Ruble. Two color varieties of each. Kard p 52/1-3. Pick(Germany) R120-122. Six pieces - Fine+. (7.50-12.50)
- 1151 POSEN-POLAND. German Occupation. April 17, 1916: 3, 10, 25, and 100 Rubles. Kard p 52-53/4, 5a, 6, 7. Pick (Germany) R123-126. Four pieces - Av Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 1152 KOWNO-KAUNAS-LITHUANIA. German Occupation. April 4, 1918: 1/2, 1, 2, 5, and 20 Marks. Kard p 53/1-5. Pick(Germany) R127-131. Five pieces - Av VG-F. (10.00-15.00)

Russian Anti-Old and
Government Banknotes
USC Mounted Presentation
Set
In Special Bound Book
Limited Edition 1



АЛЬБОМ
ДЕНЕЖНЫХ БИЛЕТОВ
СОЮЗА СОВЕТСКИХ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКИХ
РЕСПУБЛИК

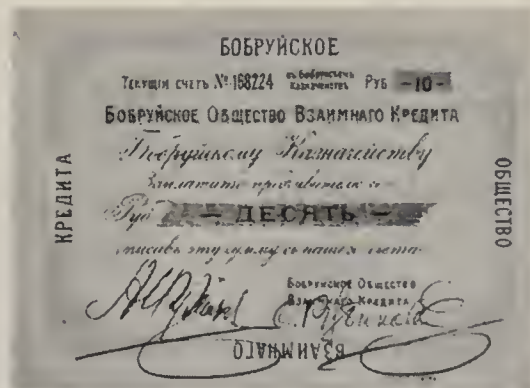
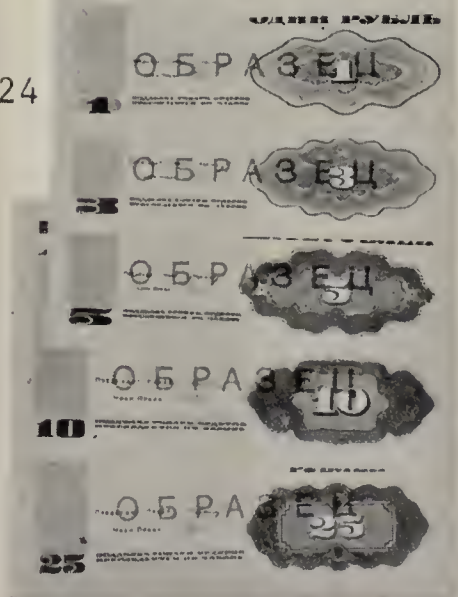
1121



1124



1135



1142



1132

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

BALTIC PROVINCES (continued)

- 1153 KOWNO-KAUNAS-LITHUANIA. German Occupation. April 4, 1918. 20, 50, 100, and 1000 Marks. Kard p 53/5, 6, 7, 8a. Pick(Germany) R131-134. Four pieces - Av VF, 20 Mark is taped. (25.00-35.00)
- 1154 LIBAU-LEPAYA-LATVIA. 1, 3, 5, and 10 Kopecks - all punch cancelled; 1, 5, and 10 Kopecks - not cancelled. Kard p 54/11-14. Seven pieces - Uncancelled Av EF, cancelled Av VG. (17.50-25.00)
- 1155 LIBAU-LEPAYA-LATVIA. 1 Ruble. 1915. Kard p 55/26. Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 1156 MITAU-YELGAVA-LATVIA. 15 Kopecks - bi-lingual(Russian/German) Issue, Aug 12, 1915. Kard p 55/12a. Good-VG. (7.50-12.50)
- 1157 MITAU-YELGAVA-LATVIA. Oct 20, 1915. 1 Kopecks (2 var.), 2, 5, 10, 15, and 20 Kopecks. Kard p 56/17, 18, 20-23. Seven pieces - Av VG. (15.00-20.00)
- 1158 WINDAU-VENTSPILS-LATVIA. Issues with Russian registration stamp:1915: 1, 5, 10 and 50 Kopecks; Issues with German registration stamp:1915: 3 Kopecks. Kard p 58/1, 3, 4, 6, 14. Five pieces - G-VG, some taped. Scarce. (17.50-25.00)

UKRAINIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 1159 CENTRAL CONTROL 1917 - 100 Karbowanez, Fair,taped plus TREASURY NOTES 1918: 25 Karbonwanez Fair,taped; 50 Karbowanez - 4 minor varieties Av VF. Kard p 59/1-3C. Pick R343-348. Six pieces. Both Kiev and Odessa issues are included. (10.00-20.00)
- 1160 Postage Stamp Currency. (1918). 10, 20, 30, 40,and 50 Schahiw. The 30 Schahiw is the ultramarine variety. Kard p 60/6-10. Pick R349-353. Five pieces - Av Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 1161 Postage Stamp Currency (1918). An uncut block of 6 grey violet 30 Schahiw stamps plus an uncut block of 4 red 50 Schahiw stamps. Kard p 60/8A,, 10. Pick R351b, 353. Two pieces - UNC. (25.00-35.00)
- 1162 3.6% LOAN BONDS. 1918. 50 Griven - with 6 coupons; 100 Griven - with 6 coupons; 200 Griven - with 6 coupons; 1000 Griven - with 2 coupons. Kard p 60/11-14. Pick R354-357. Four pieces - Av VG-F, some hinged or taped. (15.00-25.00)
- 1163 3.6% Loan Bond Coupons. 1918. 50, 100, 200, and 1000 Griven. Kard p 60/11-14. Pick R254-257. Four pieces - Av VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1164 STATE BANK NOTES. 2, 10, 100, 500, 1000, and 2000 Griven. 1918. Kard p 60/19-24. Pick R367-372. Six pieces - Av F-VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1165 STATE CREDIT NOTE. 1000 Karbowanez. 1918. Kard p 60/25. Pick R373. EF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1166 Under Sjemen Petlura. 1000 Karbowanez 1918; 100 Karbowanez - 2 Control No. and watermark var.; 250 Karbowanez - 2 Control No. varieties; 10 Karbowanez - grey paper; 25 Karbowanez - with Nos. Kard p 61/31-35. Pick R374-378. Seven pieces - Av F-VF, some taped. (15.00-20.00)
- 1167 5 Griwen 1920. Kard p 61/36. Pick R379. VG-F. (7.50-12.50)
- 1168 UKRAINIAN SOVIET REPUBLIC. 1923 Issues: 5, 10, 25, and 50 Kopecks; 1 Ruble. Kard p 62/41-45. Pick R385-389. Five pieces - Av EF, some hinged. (15.00-20.00)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

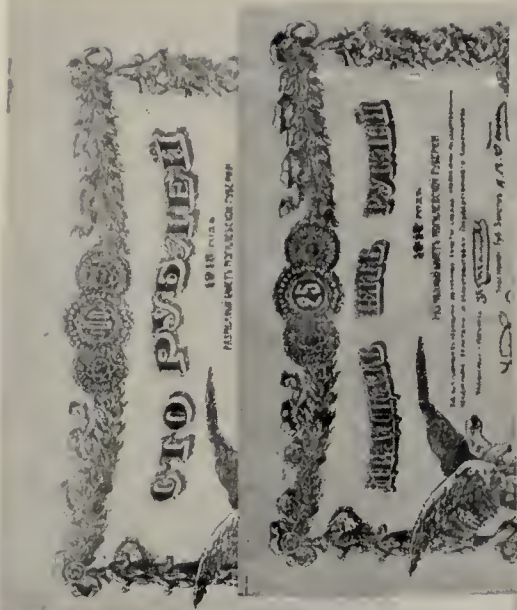
UKRAINE

- 1169 GERMAN OCCUPATION ISSUES. Reichskreditkassen - 1941 Issues: 50 Pf and 1, 2, 5, 20, and 50 Reichsmark. Kard p 63/1-6. Pick p 139/R135-140. Six pieces - Av VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1170 GERMAN OCCUPATION. ZENTRALNOTENBANK UKRAINE. 1942 Issues: 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 Karbowanez. Kard p 63/7, 9-15. Pick R395, 396-403. Eight pieces - Av F-VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1171 CHARKOV=KHARKOV PROVINCIAL ISSUES: (1919). 1 Ruble - orange; 3 Rubles - green. Signed, but dates and numbers not filled in. Kard p 66/1,2. Not in Pick. Two pieces - VF-EF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1172 KHARKOV. Nov 22, 1918 1 Ruble note of the Kharkov Cooperative Association. Not in Kard. Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 1173 WESTERN UKRAINE (Formerly Polish). DUBNO. 1920 Municipal Issues: 3 Kopecks and 10 Kopecks. Handsigned. Kard p 67/6,8. Very scarce. Two pieces - VG-F. (20.00-30.00)
- 1174 WEST UKRAINE. DUBNO. 3 Karbowanez note of the "Pomoshch" Cooperative. 1919. Not in Kard. Only Fair-Good but scarce. (12.50-17.50)
- 1175 ELIZABETHGRAD=ZINOVIEVSK. 1918 Issues: 1 Ruble - orange; 3 Rubles - green; 10 Rubles - red. Kard p 70/3-5. Not in Pick. Three pieces - Good, 1 taped. Quite scarce. Similar to the Odessa issues of 1917. (20.00-30.00)
- 1176 ELIZABETHGRAD=ZINOVIEVSK. 1919 Pseudo Czarist Issues: 5 Rubles-blue; 25 Rubles - Series 2-grey; 25 Rubles - Series 3-blue grey. Kard p 70/10, 11A, 11B. Three pieces - Av VF. (30.00-50.00) PHOTO (of 5 Rubles).
- 1177 ELIZABETHGRAD=ZINOVIEVSK. 1920 Commune Issues: 50 Rubles - brown rev. 50 Rubles - Series 2 - green rev. (Scarce). Kard p 70/12, 12A. Two pieces F-VF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1178 ELIZABETHGRAD=ZINOVIEVSK. 6 1/2 % Loan Bond Coupons for 1 Ruble, 62 1/2 Kop. 1920. Two uncut coupons used as currency. Not in Kard nor Pick. EF. (12.50-17.50)
- 1179 YUZOVKA=STALINO. 1918 Provision Issues: 1 Ruble-yellow paper, Fair, torn & taped. 5 Rubles-grey paper, VG, taped. Kard p 71/4, 6. Not in Pick. Two Rare notes. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO (of 5 Rubles)
- 1180 KAMENETS-PODOLSK. 1919 Municipal Issues: 2, 6, 10, and 20 Griwen. Kard p 71/3-6. Not in Pick. Four scarce pieces - G-VG, some taped. (20.00-35.00)
- 1181 KIEV. A ticket for the Kiev Tramway. 1942. Not in Kard. VG. (5.00-10.00)
- 1182 KOREZ. 1920 Municipal Issues on ledger paper. 1, 3, 5, 10, and 20 Rubles. All handsigned and hand numbered. Obverses in addition to Russian and Ukrainian inscriptions have Hebrew text and reverses have Hebrew insc. handstamp and Star of David. Kard p 73/5-9. Five pieces - VF, hinged. A very scarce set of Judaic items. (50.00-75.00)
- 1183 WESTERN UKRAINE (Formerly Polish). KREMENEZ. 1919 Provisional Issues: 3 Karbowanez - green; 5 Karbowanez - blue; 10 Karbowanez - red. Kard p 73/1-3. Not in Pick. Three pieces - VG, taped but rather scarce. (25.00-35.00)
- 1184 WESTERN UKRAINE. KREMENEZ-POLISH OCCUPATION. 1921 Issues: 3 Marks-green; 5 Marks-blue. Kard p 74/5, 6. Two scarce pieces - VG, hinged. (30.00-50.00) PHOTO

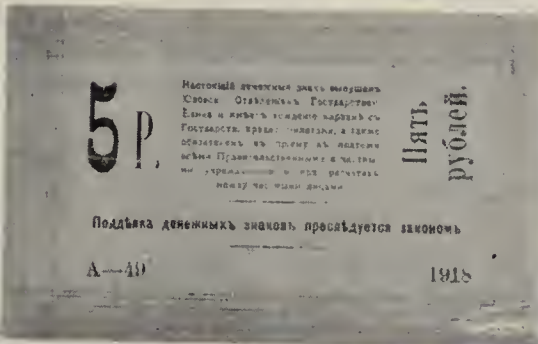
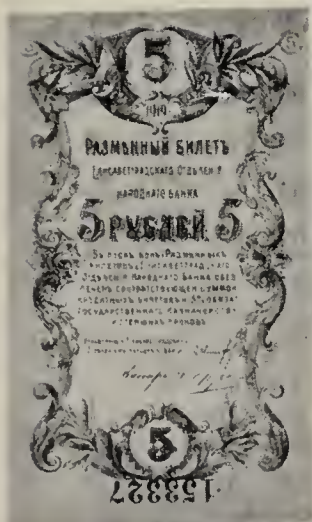
RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

UKRAINE (continued)

- 1185 LUTSK=LUCK. 1920 Provisional Treasury Issue: 20 Griwen - red & blue on white paper. Kard p 75/5. VG, taped, but very scarce. (40.00-50.00)
PHOTO
- 1186 WESTERN UKRAINE. MOGILEV-PODOLSKI. 1919 Small denomination notes: 10 Griwen - red ink; 20 Griwen - blue ink. Kard p 77/8, 9. Two scarce notes, G-VG, taped. (15.00-20.00)
- 1187 NOVAYA USCHIZA. 1919 Issue: 10 Karbowanez. Kard p 78/4A. Handsigned. Good, taped, but scarce. (17.50-25.00)
- 1188 ODESSA. POSTAGE STAMP CURRENCY, 1917: 15, 20, and 50 Kopecks. Kard p 79/5-7. Not in Pick. Three pieces - VF-EF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1189 ODESSA. 1917 Treasury Notes: 3 Rubles - green; 5 Rubles - blue; 10 Rubles - red & green; 25 Rubles - brown & green; 50 Rubles - green & blue. Kard p 79/8-12. Five pieces - Av VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1190 ODESSA. 1 Ruble note of the Welfare Society. ca 1918. Not in Kard. VF-EF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1191 PROSKUROV. 1919 dual denominational notes: 2 Griwen = 2 Karbowanez - Fair cut cancelled; 5 Griwen = 2 Karbowanez, 50 Kop. VF; 6 Griwen = 3 Karbowanez VF; 20 Griwen = 10 Karbowanez, Fine, cut cancelled. Kard p 81/1-3, 5. Four pieces. Some taped. (15.00-20.00)
- 1192 PROSKUROV. 1920 Dual denominational note: 10 Griwen = 5 Karbowanez, perfed "5". Kard p 81/7. F-VF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1193 PROSKUROV. 3 Marks Cooperative Note. Hebrew script. Blue paper. Not in Kardakoff, but see page 81. Fine. (45.00-65.00) PHOTO
- 1194 WESTERN UKRAINE (Formerly Polish). ROVNO. 1919 Provisional Notes on Vellum: 3 Rubles - green printing; 5 Rubles - blue printing; 10 Rubles - red printing. All numbered and handsigned. Kard p 82/6, 7A, 8. Three scarce pieces VG, taped. (20.00-30.00)
- 1195 WESTERN UKRAINE (Formerly Polish). ROVNO. 1919 Provisional issues on Paper: 10 Karbowanez - red printing; 20 Karbowanez - blue printing, grey paper; 25 Karbowanez - blue printing, white paper. Kard p 82/10A, 11A, 12A. Three pieces - VG, 1 taped. (20.00-30.00)
- 1196 WESTERN UKRAINE (Formerly Polish). ROVNO. 1919 printed Provincial issues: 10 Karbowanez. Kard p 82/13. VG, taped. (27.50-40.00) PHOTO
- 1197 SCHITOMIR. 1918 Provincial Issues: 1 Karbowanez - orange; 3 Karbowanez - green; 5. Karbowanez - blue. Kard p 83/1-3. Three scarce pieces, Good-VG, some taped. (12.50-20.00)
- 1198 SCHITOMIR. 1919 Issues in Rubles: 50 Rubles perfed "50"; 75 Rubles; 100 Rubles perfed "100". Kard p 86/71-73. Three pieces - F-VF, some taped. (15.00-25.00)
- 1199 SCHITOMIR. 1920 Provincial Issue: 250 Rubles - blue. Kard p 87/74. EF. Light center fold. (35.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 1200 WEST UKRAINE=EASTERN GALICIA. BRODY. 1919 Municipal Card Notes (like Mexican cartones). 1, 2, 5, 10, and 20 Griwen. Kard p 91/1-5. Five rare small notes with embossed seals. Av VF-1 hinged. (40.00-60.00)
PHOTO (of 2 Griwen).
- 1201 WEST UKRAINE (Formerly Polish). TARNOPOL. 1919 Municipal Card Notes, handsigned. 2 Griwen & 10 Griwen. Two pieces G-VG. Both rather rare. Kard p 91/1, 2. (30.00-45.00)



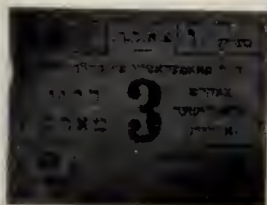
1144



1179



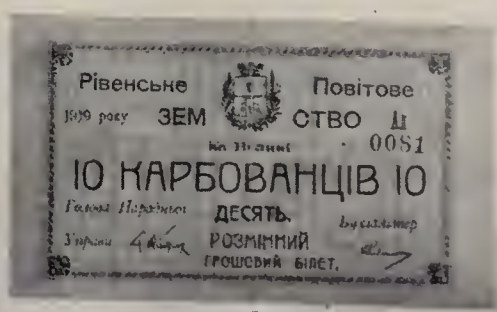
1184



1193



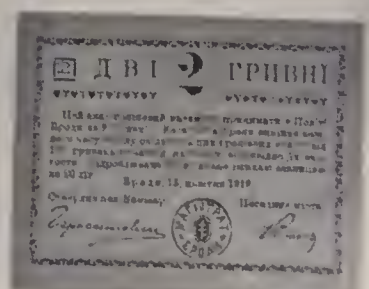
1185



1196



1199



1200

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1202 WEST UKRAINE. ZOLOCZOW. 1919 Municipal Card Note: 5 Griwen-brown. Kard p 91/1. VG-F, scarce. (20.00-30.00)

CRIMEA

- 1203 CRIMEAN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT under General Sulkewitsch. 1918 Green Treasury Obligation Notes: 500 Rubles - F-VF, corner fold. 1000 Rubles Abt VF, corner curl. Numbered and signed. Kard p 92/1, 2. Pick R123, 124. Quite scarce. (45.00-65.00) PHOTO (of 1000 Rubles)
- 1204 CRIMEAN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT under General Sulkewitsch. 50 Kopecks Postage Stamp Currency (1918); 25 Rubles 1918-map reverse. Kard p 92/4, 7. Pick R126, 129. Two pieces - VG. (10.00-15.00)
- 1205 1918 Soviet Issues: 5 Rubles - blue; 10 Rubles - red - map rev. Kard p 92/8, 9. Pick R127, 128. Two pieces - VG-F, 1 taped. (12.50-20.00)
- 1206 DON COSSACK GOVERNMENT. TAGANROG 500 Rubles July 1, 1919; TAGANROG 500 Rubles Oct 1, 1919; NOVOCHERKASSK 500 Rubles July 1, 1919. Kard p 93/13, 13a, 19a. Pick R.85a & b, 91b. Three pieces - F-VF, folded. (12.50-17.50)
- 1207 DON COSSACK GOVERNMENT. 1000 Rubles NOVOSHERKASSK Oct 1, 1919; 1000 Rubles ROSTOW Oct 1, 1919.- backstamped for TAGANROG. Kard p 93/20, 20A. Pick R92a & b. Two pieces - F-VF, folded. (10.00-15.00)
- 1208 DON COSSACK GOVERNMENT. 10,000 Rubles TAGANROG Oct 1, 1919. Kard p 93/22A. Pick R 94b. F-VF, folded. (15.00-20.00)
- 1209 CRIMEAN SOVIET REPUBLIC. Bon for 20,000 Rubles. no date. Small format. Not in Kard. VF. (7.50-12.50)

SOUTH RUSSIA

- 1210 ARMED COMMANDOS UNDER GENERAL DENIKEN. 20 Kopecks Postage Stamp Currency, 50 Kopecks - brown; 1 Ruble - brown; 3 Rubles - green - thick and thin paper var. Kard p 94/1, 2, 3A, 4A & B. Pick R253-256. Five pieces - Av F-VF. (5.00-10.00)
- 1211 ARMED COMMANDOS UNDER GENERAL DENIKEN. 1918 Exchange Notes: 5, 10, 25, 100, 250, and 500 Rubles. Kard p 95/5-10. Pick R257-262. Six pieces - Av VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1212 ARMED COMMANDOS UNDER GENERAL DENIKEN. 1919 Exchange Notes: 50, 100, 1000 and 5,000 Rubles. Kard p 95 & 96/11-14. Pick R263-266. Four pieces - Av VF-EF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1213 DENIKEN ISSUES. 1919 STATE TREASURY NOTES: 3, 10, 50, 200, and 10,000 Rubles plus 25,000 Rubles 1920. Various cities including FEODOSIA, ROSTOW, SIMFEROPOL, and NOVOROSIJSK. Kard p 96/15-18, 20, 22. Pick R267-270, 272, 274. Six pieces - Av F-VF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1214 DENIKEN ISSUES. STATE TREASURY NOTES. 1919 1000 Rubles, issues for NOVOROSIJSK, ROSTOW, ODESSA, and SIMFEROPOL. Kard p 96/19. Pick R271. Four pieces - Av Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 1215 ARMED COMMANDOS UNDER GENERAL WRANGEL. 1920 STATE TREASURY NOTES: 100 Rubles, 250 Rubles, 500 Rubles. Local Printings. Kard p 97/24-26. Pick R276-278. Three pieces - EF-UNC. (5.00-10.00)
- 1216 WRANGEL ISSUES. 50, 100, and 500 Rubles. 1919. London Printing. Kard p 97/30-32. Pick R.282-284. Three pieces - EF. (5.00-10.00)
- 1217 ASTRAKHAN. 1918 Provincial Issue: 10 Rubles. Kard p 98/4. Not in Pick. Fair, taped, but scarce. (15.00-20.00)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

SOUTH RUSSIA (continued)

- 1218 ROSTOV-ON-DON. Dec 31, 1919 5 Ruble Notes of V.E.Asmolov & Co. Tobacco Factory. 1 unsigned and 1 filled in. Not in Kard. Johanson No. 42. Two pieces - EF. From the appearance of the notes, one would judge that this was a major establishment. (20.00-30.00)
- 1219 TSARITSYN=STALINGRAD=VOLGOGRAD. 1918 Soviet Issues: 3 Rubles-green; 25 Rubles-red; 100 Rubles-yellow. Kard p 106/6, 8, 9. Not in Pick. Three scarce notes - VF, some taped. (30.00-50.00) PHOTO (of 100 Rubles).

NORTH CAUCASUS

- 1220 TEREK REPUBLIC 1918. 10 Rubles-brown; 5 Rubles-blue. Kard p 107/3,4. Pick R300,301. Two pieces - VG. (7.50-12.50)
- 1221 TEREK REPUBLIC. 5th Issue-1918: 1 Ruble -brown, EF; 3 Rubles-green,VG; 50 Rubles-brown & black, VF. Kard p 108/8-10. Pick R298,299,303. Three pieces. (8.00-12.00)
- 1222 KUBAN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT. 1920. 250 Rubles. Kard p 109/7a. Pick R136. VF-EF, stained. (7.50-12.50)
- 1223 KUBAN SOVIET REPUBLIC. 1918. 10 Rubles-guaranteed up to 100,000 Rubles. Kard p 109/5B. Pick R141c. Good-Very Good. Taped. (10.00-15.00)
- 1224 KUBAN SOVIET REPUBLIC. 100 Rubles (1918). Three perf cancelled notes with three different Controller's signatures. Kard p 109/7. Pick R143. Three pieces - VG-F, 1 hinged. (12.50-17.50)
- 1225 NORTH CAUCASIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC. 1918 issues on Promissory Note paper: 25, 50 and 100 Rubles. Kard p 109/1-3. Pick R216-218. Three pieces Abt Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 1226 NORTH CAUCASIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC. 1918 Obligation Notes with hammer & sickle design: 10 Rubles-red EF; 25 Rubles-violet, VG,taped. Kard p 109/4A, 5. Pick R219b, 220a. Two pieces. (7.50-12.50)
- 1227 PIATIGORSK-BATALPASCHINSK COMPANY OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMY under Colonel A. Schkuro. 1918 Issues - handsign: 3 Rubles - black and green printing; 5 Rubles - black and blue printing. Kard p 112/1,2. Not in Pick. Two rare notes, VG, taped.(50.00-75.00)
- 1228 PIATIGORSK-BATALPASCHINSK COMPANY OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMY under Colonel A. Schkuro. 1919 Issue - handsign: 20 Rubles - green printing on grey paper. Kard p 109/14. A very rare small note. G-VG, taped. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO
- 1229 BLACK SEA PEASANT MILITIA under the Chairmanship of Major Woronowitsch. 1920 Provisional Issues: 25 Rubles-brown; 100 Rubles-blue. Kard p 113/3,4. Not in Pick. Two pieces - Abt VF. (25.00-35.00)
- 1230 MINERALNYJE WODY DISTRICT (WODY MINERAL SPRINGS). 1918 Issues of the Piatigorsk-Kislowodsk Autonomous Region: 1 Ruble-brown; 5 Rubles-blue; 10 Rubles-red. Kard p 113/7, 9, 10. Not in Pick. Three very scarce notes Fine, Fine, and Good. (45.00-65.00)
- 1231 GROZNY. 1918 Municipal Obligation Note: 3 Rubles - handsign and perf cancelled. (An obligation that was met!) Kard p 127/28; Not in Pick. EF. (12.50-20.00)
- 1232 GROZNY. 1922 Inflation Issue: 250,000 Rubles. Kard p 127/34. Not in Pick. Abt UNC. (10.00-15.00)
- 1233 GROZNY. 1922 Regional Government Notes for 1, 3, 5, and 10 GOLD Kopecks. Kard p 127/38-41. EF-AU. A scarce little set. (25.00-35.00)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

NORTH CAUCASUS (continued)

- 1234 EKATERINODAR=KRASNODAR. 1918 Small Denomination Notes: 2 Kopecks - EF, hinged; 3 Kopecks EF+. Kard p 127/2, 3A. Not in Pick. Two scarce pieces. (20.00-30.00)
- 1235 EKATERINODAR=KRASNODAR. Oct 21, 1918. Sight drafts of the Ekaterinodar City Bank. 300 Rubles and 500 Rubles. Filled out and punch cancelled. Kard p 129/20, 21. Two pieces - VG. Similar to the Mexican Revolutionary Bank to Bank drafts. (20.00-30.00)
- 1236 EKATERINODAR=KRASNODAR. Sight drafts of the Ekaterinodar City Bank: 200 Rubles, March 25, 1920; 100 Rubles, Oct 22, 1918. Kard p 130/42A, 45A. Two pieces, filled out and handsignes but not cancelled. VF-EF. (20.00-30.00)
- 1237 EKATERINODAR-KRASNODAR. 50 Kopecks Credit Note - 1918. Kard p 130/48. VF-EF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1238 KIZLYAR. 25 Rubles Municipal Note 1919. Kard p 132/31. Only good and taped, but quite rare. (40.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 1239 KISLOVODSK. 1919. Issues of the Provincial Soviet: 50 and 100 Rubles - handsignes. Kard p 133/10, 11. Two pieces - Fine. (20.00-27.50)
- 1240 MAIKOP (ADYGEI AUTONOMOUS REGION). 1919 Local Promissory Note: 100 Rubles - handsignes. Kard p 135/17. Very scarce. Fine+. (30.00-45.00)
- 1241 MAIKOP (ADYGEI AUTONOMOUS REGION). 1920 Local Duma Issue: 25 Rubles - stamped signatures. Kard p 136/26. Scarce. EF. (20.00-30.00)
- 1242 PIATIGORSK. RUSSIAN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 200 Rubles - handsignes. Kard p 141/28. VG-F, folds. (25.00-35.00) PHOTO
- 1243 PIATIGORSK. 1918 Issues - stamped signatures: 5 Rubles - blue; 50 Rubles - red & green. Kard p 142/35, 38. Not in Pick. Two pieces - G-VG. (15.00-20.00)
- 1244 SOTSCHI. 1919 Provincial Issues: 50 Rubles - blue-VG; 100 Rubles - brown - Fair, taped. Kard p 143/21, 22. Two pieces. (17.50-25.00)
- 1245 STAVROPOL. 500 Rubles Sight Draft. May 1, 1918. Handsignes. Kard p 144/15. Fine-VF. (30.00-50.00) PHOTO
- 1246 STAVROPOL. May 15, 1918 Bearer checks: 1, 5, 10, and 100 Rubles. Kard p 145/16, 17A, 18A, 21C. Four pieces - Good. (20.00-30.00)
- 1247 STAVROPOL. Feb 1, 1919 Bearer Check. 3 Rubles EF-AU. Kard p 145/23. (10.00-15.00)
- 1248 VLADIKAVKUS=DZAUDZHIKAU. Bearer Checks of the Branch Bank used as currency 1918-1919. 5 Rubles - date and signatures not filled in. 10 Rubles - Series A. Kard p 148/25, 31. Two pieces perf cancelled, VG-F. The 10 Rubles is rare. (37.50-50.00)
- 1249 VLADIKAVKUS=DZAUDZHIKAU. Bearer Checks of the Branch Bank used as currency: Feb 21 - March 24, 1918. 3 Rubles and 25 Rubles. Kard p 148/12, 15. Two pieces - VG-F, perf cancelled. Quite Scarce. (20.00-30.00)
- 1250 VLADIKAVKUS. 5 Ruble Merchant's Note of the Dom Matsura Stores. Not in Kard. Only fair, but scarce. (10.00-15.00)
- 1251 GEORGIAN REPUBLIC. STATE NOTES 1919-1920: 50 Kopecks, 1, 3, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, and 1000 Rubles. Kard p 151-152/6-14A. Nine pieces - Av F-V. the last two taped. (17.50-20.00)



Обязательства Крымского Краевого Назначейства.

No

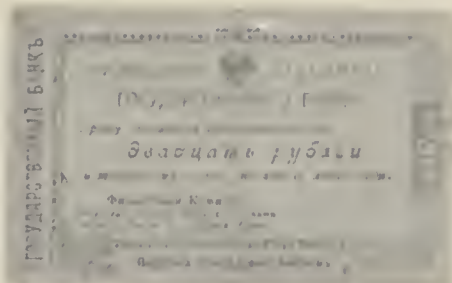
На сумму **ТЫСЯЧА (1000)** руб.[illegible][illegible]

Управляющий Министерством Финансовъ

Управляющий Краевою Казенною Палатою с

Казначей

ТЫСЯЧА РУБЛЕЙ



1228

1203

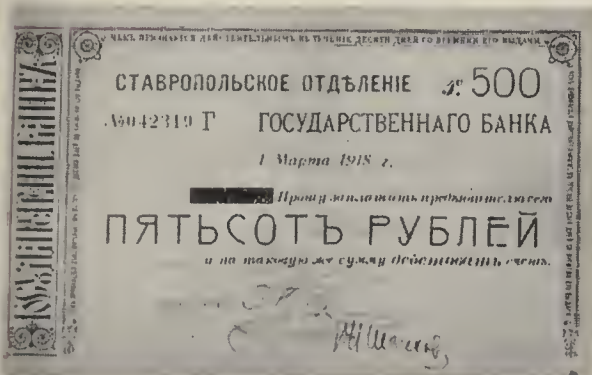
1238



1219



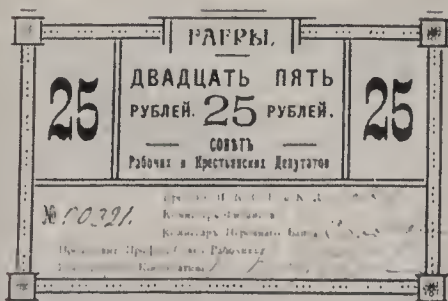
1242



1245



1256



1266



1267

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1252 GEORGIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC. STATE NOTES: 5,000 Rubles 1921 - thin paper, blue printing; 10,000 Rubles 1922 - green background. Kard p 152-153/1B, 6. Pick R117a, 118a. Two pieces - VF, 1 taped, the other slightly stained. (5.00-10.00)
- 1253 ARMENIAN REPUBLIC. 1919 Issues (issued in 1920). 50, 100, and 250 Rubles. Printed by Waterlow & Sons. Kard p 156/34-36. Pick R42-44. Three pieces - Av VF-EF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1254 ARMENIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC. 5000 Rubles 1921. Kard p 157/3 Pick R46. UNC, badly centered. (5.00-10.00)

AZERBAIJAN INDEPENDENT REPUBLIC

- 1255 1919 Issues: 25 Rubles-brown; 25 Rubles-lilac; 50 Rubles-Series I, II, III, V, VI, VII, and IX; 100 Rubles-three different monthly Series. Kard p 157/1, 2, 3, 4. Pick R54, 55, 56, 57. Twelve pieces - Av VG, some taped. (17.50-25.00)
- 1256 250 Rubles 1919 in green, brown, and rose. According to Pick, a Rare trial printing. Series II, Control No. 0011. Kard p 157/5. Pick R58 va Abt Fine. folds. (67.50-87.50) PHOTO
- 1257 1920 Issue: 500 Rubles Series XXVII and XXXIV. Kard p 157/6. Pick R59. Two pieces - G-VG. (7.50-12.50)

AZERBAIJAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

- 1258 1920 Issues: 5 Rubles-orange; 100 Rubles; 1000 Rubles-multicolored. 1921 Issues: 50,000 Rubles, 1,000,000 Rubles. 1923 Issue: 5,000,000 Rubles. Kard p 158/1A, 2, 6, 8, 11, 12. Pick R61,62, 63, 68,71, 72. Six pieces - Av VG-F. (10.00-15.00)

TRANSCAUCASIA

- 1259 TRANSCAUCASIAN COMMISARIAT. (Dissolved in 1919 into the Independent Republics of Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan). 1918 Issues: 1, 5, 10, 50, and 100 Rubles. Kard p 151/1A, 3, 5, 6, 7A. Pick R308, 310, 311-312. Five pieces - Av VG-F, the last taped (10.00-15.00)
- 1260 FEDERATION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS OF TRANSCAUCASIA (Formerly Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan). 1923 Issues: 10,000; 25,000; 50,000; 100,000; 500,000; 1 Million; 5 Million; and 10 Million Rubles. Building view issues. Kard p 159/16, 17, 18, 19, 21-24. Pick R317-320, 322-325. Eight pieces EF-AU. An attractive set. (30.00-40.00)
- 1261 TRANSCAUCASIAN SOCIALIST FEDERATION OF SOVIET REPUBLICS. 1924 Issues: 50 Million Rubles; 75 Million Rubles; 100 Million Rubles; 1 Billion Rubles - green text. Kard p 160/26, 27, 29, 31. Pick R336,338,339,341a. Four pieces - EF-AU. (20.00-30.00)
- 1262 BAKU. 1918 Local Issues: 1, 3, 5, 10, and 25 Rubles. Kard p 161/9-13. Not in Pick. From July 1918 - Aug 1919 Baku was occupied by British Troops. Five pieces - G-VG, taped. (20.00-30.00)
- 1263 BAKU. Postage Stamp Currency (July-Sept 1918). All stamps bear the local coat of arms. 5 Kopecks-green; 15 Kopecks-brown; 50 Kopecks-brown; 50 Kopecks-orange. Kard p 162/14, 15, 16, 16a. Not in Pick. Four pieces. VF-EF. (12.50-17.50)
- 1264 BAKU. 1918 Local Bolshevick Issues: 10, 25 Rubles; 50 Rubles - no Series 50 Rubles Series V on rev. Kard p 162/17, 18, 19, 19B. Not in Pick. Four pieces - Av Fine+. (12.50-17.50)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

TRANSCAUCASIA (continued)

- 1265 BATUM. 1919 Postage Stamp Currency. Soviet Occupation. 1 Ruble - orange; 3 Rubles-green. Kard p 162/1, 2. Not in Pick. Two pieces - VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1266 GAGRI. Independent Issues of Jan 1918: 3, 5, 10, and 25 Rubles. All hand-signed and numbered except for 10 Rubles which is unsigned. Kard p 165/7-10. Four pieces - Av Abt EF. A rare set (75.00-100.00) PHOTO (of 25 Rubles.
- 1267 TKWIBULI. 5 Rubles 1918. Unsigned. (Certainly one of the world's more unusual city names.) Kard p 168/4. VF-EF. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO

RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA

- 1268 TURKESTAN. 1918 Issues of the Soviet Commisars: 1, 3, 5, 10, 50 and 100 Rubles. 1st Issue with ТАШКЕНТ etc. in legend. Kard p 169/1-4, 6, 7. Six pieces - Av Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 1269 TURKESTAN. 1918 Issues: 1, 3, 5, 10, 50, and 100 Rubles. 2nd Issue with БУХАРА etc. in legend. Kard p 169/8-11, 13, 14. Six pieces - Av Fine, some taped. (12.50-17.50)
- 1270 TURKESTAN. 50 Kopecks 1918 (under the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic). Kard p 169/15. VF-EF. (10.00-15.00)

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

- 1271 TURKESTAN. 1919 Issues: 250 Rubles; 500 Rubles; 1920 Issues: 1000 Rubles & 5000 Rubles. Kard p 170/18,19,20,21. Four pieces - Av F-VF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1272 TRANS-CASPIAN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 10 Rubles 1919. Kard p 171/1. EF. (45.00-65.00) PHOTO
- 1273 TRANS-CASPIAN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 500 Ruble Loan Note. 1919. Kard p 171/2. VF+ with a small tear which has been taped. (45.00-65.00) PHOTO
- 1274 SIEBENSTROMLAND=SEMIRETSCHJE. 25 Rubles 1918. Kard p 172/12. Abt VF. Very Scarce. (37.50-50.00)
- 1275 SIEBENSTROMLAND=SEMIRETSCHJE. 500 Rubles. 1919. Kard p 172/18A-black printing. A rare Note. Fine. (65.00-85.00) PHOTO
- 1276 KHIVA=CHOREZM PEOPLE'S SOVIET REPUBLIC. 10,000 Rubles. 1921=1340. Kard p 179/23. VF. (15.00-25.00)
- 1277 FERGHANA=SKOBELEV in Eastern Uzbek S.S.R. 10 Rubles. 1918. Handsigned. Kard p 190/2. Abt Fine and Very Scarce. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1278 KIZIL-KIYA. Small sized notes 1918-1919: 5 Kopecks; 10, 20, and 25 Rubles. Kard p 191/7, 19-21. Four pieces - VF-EF. Seldom offered. (30.00-45.00)
- 1279 SEMIPLATINSK-KAZAKH REPUBLIC. 5 1/2% Loan Coupon for 1 Ruble 37 1/2 Kop. 1918-1919. Kard p 195/1. Scarce. VF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1280 SEMIPLATINSK-KAZAKH REPUBLIC. 5% Loan Coupon for 1 Ruble 25 Kop. 1917 Issue. Kard p 196/13. EF, punch cancelled, and scarce. (25.00-35.00)

SOVIET URAL REGION

- 1281 1918 Obligation Notes of the White Russian Forces: 50 and 100 Rubles. Kard p 201/44, 45. Not in Pick. Fine, folded. (17.50-25.00)
- 1282 1 Ruble 1918 plus two more examples with registration stamps - one with an eagle and one a box dated 1919. Kard p 202/1, 4, 4A. Three pieces - Av Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 1283 EKATERINBURG=SVERDLOVSK. 50 Kopecks. 1918. Kard p 206/24. Fine. (10.00-15.00)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

SOVIET URAL REGION (continued)

- 1284 KAZAN - TATAR REPUBLIC. KAZAN CONSUMER'S COOPERATIVE. 1 Ruble. 1918. EF-AU. Not in Kardakoff. (25.00-35.00) PHOTO
- 1285 KYSCHTMSKIJ SAWOD. 1920 Issue: 1, 3, 5, and 10 Rubles. With stamped signatures and stamped seal with a fish and crossed hammers. Kard p 208/6-9. Four scarce pieces - VG, taped. (37.50-50.00)
- 1286 LYSWENSKIJ SAWOD (1918). 3 Rubles - brown. Kard p 208/2. Fair-Good, but scarce. (17.50-25.00)
- 1287 NADEZHDINSK=SEROV. 10 Rubles (1919). On green card with a shamrock! Kard p 209/8. EF-AU. (17.50-25.00)
- 1288 ORENBURG. 1917 Issue of the Provisional Government. 5 Rubles - blue. Kard p 210/3. Fair, heavily folded, but rare. (30.00-40.00)
- 1289 ORENBURG. 1918 Promissory Notes: 1, 3, 25, 100, and 500 Rubles. Kard p 210/8-12. Five pieces, first two EF+, the last three Fair-Good with heavy tape. Quite scarce. (20.00-30.00)

CENTRAL SIBERIAN REGION

- 1290 (Under the Chairmanship of Jakowlev). 50 Rubles 1918 with registration overprint of the State Bank branch under the control of White Russian Forces. Kard p 218/1. (17.50-25.00) VG.

SIBERIAN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT

- 1291 TOMSK DUMA. 1918 Treasury Notes: 1 Ruble-orange; 5 Rubles-blue; 10 Ruble-red-thick and thin paper var. Kard p 218/1, 2, 3, 3A. Four pieces - Av F-VF. (12.50-17.50)

SIBERIA

- 1292 RUSSIAN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT under Admiral Kolchak. Treasury Notes: 300 Rubles 1918; 3 Rubles 1919. Kard p 219/1, 2. Two pieces - Fine & EF (7.50-12.50)
- 1293 RUSSIAN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT under Admiral Kolchak. Jan 1919. 5% Treasury Bills: 25, 50, and 100 Rubles. Kard p 219/7, 8, 9A. Three pieces. Fine, Good, and Good taped. (7.50-12.50)
- 1294 Kolchak Government. Feb 1919 Treasury Bills 5%: 25, 50, 250, and 500 Rubles. Kard p 220/13, 14A, 15, 16. Four pieces - Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 1295 Kolchak Government. April 1919 5% Treasury Bills: 25 and 50 Rubles. Kard p 220/24, 25. Two pieces. F-VF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1296 Kolchak Government. May 1919 5% Treasury Bills: 25, 50, 250, and 500 Rubles. Kard p 220/28-31. Four pieces - Av Fine+, the last taped. (10.00-15.00)
- 1297 Kolchak Government. July 1919 5% Treasury Bills: 50, 250, and 1000 Rubles. Kard p 220/33, 34, 36. Three pieces - F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1298 Kolchak Government. June 1919 5% Treasury Bills: 25, 50, and 500 Rubles. Kard p 221/37, 38, 40. Three pieces - Av F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1299 Kolchak Government. October 1919 5% Treasury Bills: 50, 250, 1000, and 5000 Rubles. These dates and high denominations not listed by Kardakoff. Four pieces - Av VF, the 5000 R is folded. (30.00-50.00)
- 1300 Kolchak Government. Nov 1919 5% Treasury Bill: 5000 Rubles. This date and denomination not listed by Kardakoff. Fine, folded. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

SIBERIA (continued)

- 1301 ВРЕМЕННАЯ КНИТАНЦІЯ 1919 Issues. 3 Rubles green-Series 1A. 10 Rubles red -Series 1B. Kard p 222/55, 57. Two pieces - Fine-VF. Very Scarce. (25.00-30.00)
- 1302 FAR EASTERN SOVIET. Workers of the World Notes: 10, 25, and 50 Rubles 1918. All with registration overprints of the Kolchak White Russian Government. Kard p 223/4-6. Three pieces - VG-F. (20.00-30.00)
- 1303 AMUR REGION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (Chairman Muchin). 15 Rubles and 100 Rubles Obligation notes of 1918. Kard p 224/4, 5. Two pieces - Abt UNC. (20.00-30.00)
- 1304 AMUR REGION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. 1918 Obligation notes for 5 Rubles and 15 Rubles, with the registration overprints of the Kolchak White Russian regime. Kard p 224/6, 8. Two scarce pieces - VG. (20.00-27.50)
- 1305 AMUR DISTRICT-SEMSTVO. Postage Stamp Currency 1917 (issued in 1919). 50 Kopecks, 1, 3, and 5 Rubles. Kard p 224/1-4. Very scarce. Four pieces - VF. (30.00-50.00)
- 1306 EASTERN FRONTIER REGION. White Russian Issues of Hetman Grigori Semenov. 50 Rubles 1920. Kard p 225/1. EF and rare. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1307 EASTERN FRONTIER REGION. 1920 Semenov Issues: 100 Rubles; 500 Rubles-blue, dark green, and light green; plus a large size 500 Ruble Treasury Note of 1920. Kard p 225/2A, 3, 3A, 3B, 7. Five pieces - Av VF. (12.50-20.00)
- 1308 FAR EASTERN REGION PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 5, 10, 30 Kopecks; 50 Kopecks with and without signatures. Kard p 226/1-4. Five pieces - Av EF. (12.50-17.50)
- 1309 FAR EASTERN REGION PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. State Paper Money of 1920. 1, 5, and 10 Rubles. Kard p 226/5, 6, 7. Three pieces - Av Abt VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1310 FAR EASTERN REGION PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. AMUR DISTRICT. American Banknote Co. Issues: 25 Rubles-black obv signatures, no rev signatures; 25 Rubles - red obv signatures, black rev signatures; 100 Rubles -black obv sig., no rev sig.; 100 Rubles - black sig. on obv and rev. Kard p 226/8, 9. Four pieces - Three AU and one Fine. (10.00-15.00)
- 1311 LAKE BAIKAL REGION. White Russian PROVISIONAL RURAL SELF-GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY. 1918 American Banknote Co. issues with rev overprint which translates to the above legend. 25 Rubles - red rev overprint VF; 100 Rubles - blue rev overprint. Kard p 227/1, 2. Rather scarce. (25.00-35.00)
- 1312 FAR EASTERN SOVIET REPUBLIC. CHITA. 1920 Issues: 1, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 500, and 1000 Rubles. Kard p 227/1-8. Eight pieces - Av EF-AU, many UNC. Lower values are small format. 3 Rubles is green. (20.00-30.00)
- 1313 FAR EASTERN SOVIET REPUBLIC. 3 Rubles Credit Note. Large format, blue. Kard p 227/10. UNC. (12.50-17.50)
- 1314 FAR EASTERN SOVIET REPUBLIC. American Banknote Issues for the Provisional Government with the Kolchak rev signatures, overprinted with a sickle & hammer in a circle. 25 Rubles-red overprint; 25 Rubles gold & red overprint; 100 Rubles red overprint; 100 Rubles black & red overprint. Kard p 227-228/14A, 14B, 15A, 15B. Four pieces - Av EF. Most interesting. (25.00-35.00)
- 1315 SIBERIAN REGION. SAKHALIN ISLAND (in the Sea of Japan) 1920 Issues of the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic. 250 Rubles, 1000 Rubles-green. Kard p 229/5, 7B. Two pieces VF,AU. Scarce. (20.00-35.00)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

SIBERIA (continued)

- 1316 SAKHALIN ISLAND. State Revolutionary Committee. 25 Rubles 1920 - perfed "25". Kard p 230/17. VF, slight top edge tear. A very rare note. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 1317 AMUR COOPERATIVE. 50 Kopecks 1919. Not in Kardakoff. Fine. (17.50-25.00)
- 1318 BIJSK. 1919. Red Occupation. 1 Ruble-buff; 3 Rubles-grey. Handsigned, with registration stamps. Kard p 234/1, 2. Two rare notes, EF, hinged on rev. (100.00-125.00) PHOTO (of 3 Rubles)
- 1319 BIJSK. 250 Rubles. 1919. With large overprint of РСФСР in a rectangle. Kard p 234/8. Good, taped rev but scarce. (20.00-30.00)
- 1320 BLAGOWESTSCHENSK. 1 Ruble-brown, 1918; 3 Rubles-green, 1917. Kard p 235/1A, 2. Two scarce pieces - VG, taped. (20.00-30.00)
- 1321 BLAGOWESTSCHENSK. 5000 Rubles Bearer Check issued by the White Russian Forces in 1919. Kard p 235/22. Abt VF and quite scarce. (40.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 1322 BLAGOWESTSCHENSK. 1920 Promissory Notes: 100, 500, 1000, 3000 (small), and 5000 Rubles. Kard p 236/23, 4, 5, 26A, 27. Five pieces - Av Fine. (40.00-50.00)
- 1323 KHARBROVSK (Including the JEWISH AUTONOMOUS REGION). 1919 OBLIGATION NOTES: 1 Ruble - Fair, heavily taped; 10 Rubles EF+. Kard p 239/85, 88. Two pieces. (15.00-25.00)
- 1324 KHARBROVSK (Including the JEWISH AUTONOMOUS REGION). 1919 OBLIGATION NOTES - as previous but with the blue registration overstamp peculiar to this issue. 3 Rubles, 5 Rubles, and 10 Rubles. Kard p 239/90, 91, 92. Three pieces - VF. (30.00-40.00)
- 1325 KRASNOJARSK (City Issues). 1919 CREDIT NOTES: 1st Issue: 1 Ruble, 3 Rubles. 2nd Issue: 5 Rubles. Kard p 242/1, 2, 9. Three pieces - Fair-Good and heavily taped but rather scarce. (17.50-27.50)
- 1326 KRASNOJARSK (City Issues). 1919 CREDIT NOTES: 3rd Issue - 10 Rubles, 25 Rubles, 25 Rubles Series B. Kard p 242/12, 13. Three pieces - Av VF+. (17.50-27.50)
- 1327 NIKOLSK-USSURIJSK (VOROSHOLOV). The junction of the Manchurian Railway and the Trans-Siberian Railway. 1918-1919 Notes for 1, 3, 5, 10, 20, 40, and 100 Rubles. With agricultural scenes. Kard p 243/1-7. Note: These have at times been incorrectly attributed to Sakhalin Island. Seven pieces - Av VF-EF. (100.00-150.00) PHOTO (of 5 Rubles)
- 1328 SEJA. 1919 Bearer Check for 50 Rubles. (The rarest denomination of the series). Kard p 244/1. Fine. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1329 TOMSK. 1921 Notes for 1, 3, 5, and 10 Rubles. Unsigned. Kard p 248/55-58. Four pieces - EF-AU. (20.00-30.00)
- 1330 VLADIVOSTOK. 1000 Rubles 1920 Fine; 5000 Rubles 1921 Bearer Check, EF, perf cancelled. Kard p 252, 253/9, 12. Two pieces. (20.00-30.00)
- 1331 VLADIVOSTOK CREDIT UNION. 1 Ruble - Ivory White; 2 Rubles - Grey. Not in Kard. Two pieces - VF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1332 VLADIVOSTOK COOPERATIVE UNION. 1 Ruble. Not in Kardakoff. EF. (37.50-50.00) PHOTO
- 1333 ALTAI TERRITORY (Southwest Russian Asia). ALTAI GOVERNMENTAL UNION. Notes for 3, 5, 10, 20, and 50 Kopecks. Stamped signatures and registration seals. Not listed in Kardakoff. A very rare set of notes. Five pieces - Av Abt UNC. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO (of 50 Kopecks).

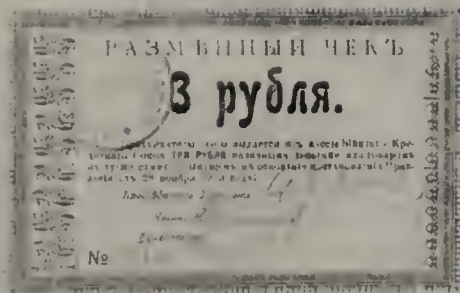
RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY (continued)

RUSSIAN ASIA

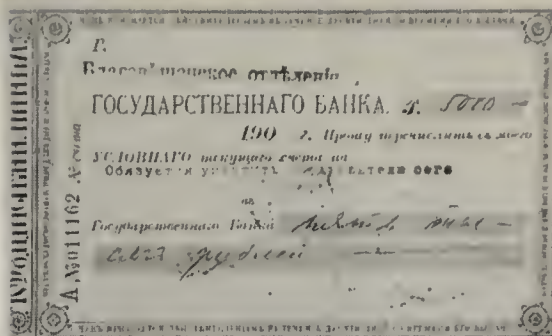
- 1334 MANCHURIA. KHANDAOCHEDZY=HENGTAOHOTZE. Credit Association Notes: 1918 1st issue: 1 Ruble; 1919 2nd issue: 1, 3, and 5 Rubles. Kard p 255/1, 4-6. Four pieces - Av VF-EF, handsinged. (45.00-65.00)
- 1335 HARBIN=PINKIANG in MANCHURIA. RUSSIAN ASIATIC BANK. ABNC Issues with Train vignette: 50 Kopecks, 1, 3, 10, and 100 Rubles. Kard p 257/7-9, 11, 12. Five pieces - Av VF+. For use on the Chinese Eastern Railway. (25.00-30.00)
- 1336 HARBIN-MANCHURIA. 20 Kopecks note of the Commissary Committee for the Employees and Laborers on the Chinese Eastern Railway. Kard p 257/15. VF, Very Scarce. (45.00-65.00) PHOTO
- 1337 HARBIN-MANCHURIA. 1919 Local Government Issues: 1, 3, and 5 Rubles. In Russian with Chinese dragons. Kard p 257/20-22. Three very scarce and interesting pieces, VG-F. (87.50-127.50) PHOTO (of 1 Ruble)

WORLD WAR I PRISONER OF WAR CAMP NOTES

- 1338 EISENERZ - A Camp for Russian Soldiers in the Austrian Alps. 10 and 50 Heller, 1, 5, 10, 20, and 50 Kronen. Kard p 271/7-13. Seven pieces - Av EF-AU. (25.00-35.00)
- 1339 NAJMASKER - A Camp for Russian Soldiers in Hungary. 1 and 2 Korona. Kard p 271/1, 2. Two pieces EF. (20.00-30.00)
- 1340 OSTFFYASSZONYFA - A Camp for Russian Enlisted Men in Hungary. 10, 20 Heller; 1, 2, 10, 100 Kronen. Kard p 271/1-4, 6, 8. Printed by Globus of Budapest. Six pieces - all UNC but the 100 Kr which is VF. (27.50-37.50)
- 1341 ZALAEGERSZEG-TABOR - A Camp for Russian Soldiers in Hungary. 20 Filler, 1916. Kard p 272/2. EF-AU. (15.00-20.00)
- 1342 STRASSBURG - A Camp for Russian Soldiers in Lorraine. 3 Marks - green. Kard p 274/26. EF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1343 LICHTENHORST - for Russian Soldiers. Nine different colorful Notgeld style notes showing a camp scene on the obverse and various rev representations. Three different 25 Pf; 2 50-Pf; 2 75-Pf; and 2 One Mark. A scarce set - Abt UNC. (40.00-60.00) PHOTO (of 75 Pf)
- 1344 AUSTRIAN HUNGARY. RUSSIAN MILITARY OCCUPATION OF THE CITY OF CZERNOWITZ. 20, 50 Heller, 1 Krone. 1914. Kard p 275/1-3. Three pieces - VG-VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1345 AUSTRIAN GALICIA. TUSTANOWICE (In the Polish Ukraine). Sept 7, 1914 Kupons for 50 Halerzy and 1 Korone issued during the Russian Military Occupation of the city. Not in Kardakoff. Two pieces - G-VG, Scarce. (17.50-25.00)
- 1346 AUSTRIAN GALICIA. LEMBURG (LVOV in Polish Ukraine).RUSSIAN MILITARY OCCUPATION in 1915. 100 Korona Assignat. Hand signed and perf cancelled. Kard p 275/4. F-VF, corners curled. (22.50-30.00)
- 1347 AUSTRIAN GALICIA. PRZEMYSL (in the Polish Ukraine). Sept 5, 1914 Notes of the BANK PRZEMYSLOWY issued while the city was besieged by the Russian Army. 1, 2, and 5 Korona. Not listed in any catalog which we have encountered. Three pieces - F-VF, perf cancelled. (30.00-40.00)
- 1348 RUSSIA. 25 Different Banknotes from 1898 to 1937. Included are Tsarist issues, notes of the Provisional Government, notes of Wrangel, Deniken, Kolchak, Georgian S.S.R., etc. Nothing of any great scarcity, but a good starter selection. Fine-UNC. (30.00-50.00)



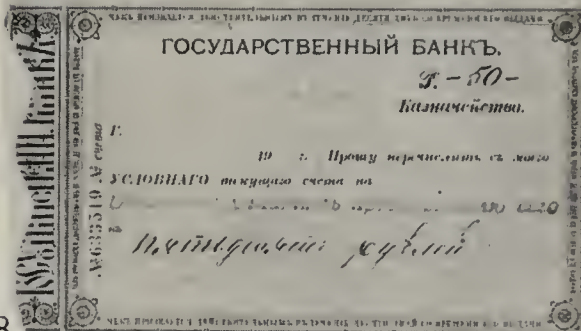
1318



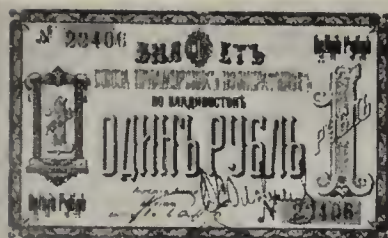
1321



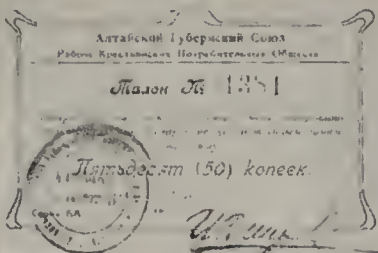
1327



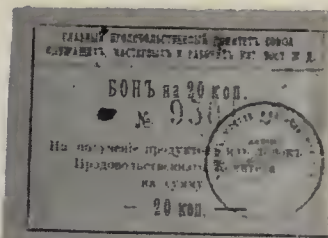
1328



1332



1333



1336



1337



1343



1349



1351

ARGENTINA - PAPER MONEY

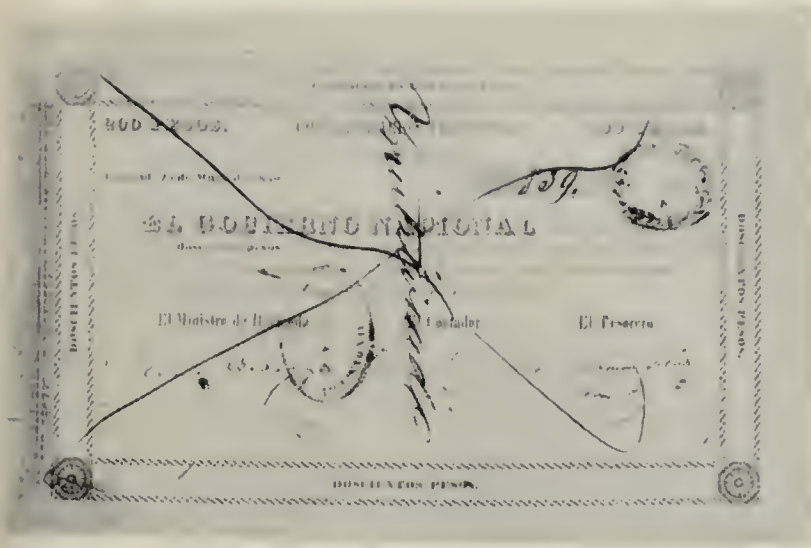
- 1349 La Provincia de Buenos Ayres. 1 Peso. Jan 1, 1844. Orange printing. Rev dated 1859. Very Scarce. Abt Fine. (45.00-65.00) PHOTO
- 1350 La Provincia de Buenos Ayres. 1 Peso. Jan 1, 1844. As previous but black printing. Rev dated 1860. Scarce. Fine+. (35.00-45.00)
- 1351 El Estado de Buenos Ayres. 10 Pesos. May 25, 1858. Hand signed. Perkins Bacon & Co. Very Scarce. VG. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1352 CONFEDERACIÓN ARGENTINA - PARANÁ. Gobierno Nacional. 200 Pesos. May 10, 1859. Sten A223. VF-EF, ink slightly corrosive. (87.50-127.50) PHOTO
- 1353 EL BANCO Y CASA DE MONEDA DE BUENOS AYRES. 10 Pesos Moneda Corriente - blue paper. Jan 1, 1864. EF, stapled. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 1354 EL BANCO Y CASA DE MONEDA DE BUENOS AYRES. 20 Pesos - rose paper. Jan 1, 1864. VG. (25.00-35.00)
- 1355 La Provincia de Buenos Ayres. Directorio del Banco y Casa de Moneda. 1 Peso - square format. April 1, 1867. Sheep. Fine. (20.00-30.00) .
- 1356 EL BANCO NACIONAL - Buenos Ayres. 36 Centavos Fuertes. Jan 2, 1879 with red registry stamp of Oct 24, 1876! Rev has black GUALEGUAY handstamp. VG-F. (17.50-25.00)
- 1357 Banco Oxandaburu y Garbino. 4 Reales Bolivianos. Jan 2, 1869. Six pieces - UNC, unsigned. (15.00-20.00)
- 1358 El Banco Provincial de Córdoba. Overprinted RENOVACIÓN 1894 etc. Ex Fine. (37.50-50.00)
- 1359 El Banco Provincial de Santa Fe. 1/2 Real. Jan 1, 1875. Paper clip stain. VG-F. (20.00-30.00)
- 1360 El Banco Provincial de Tucuman. 5 Pesos. Mar 1, 1888; with 1885 registration stamp. Rather scarce. VG, a bit wormy. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO

AUSTRALIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1361 TASMANIA - BANK OF VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. 1838 hand written promissory note for 476 pounds plus odd change, with the bank's stamp. VF-EF. (25.00-35.00)
- 1362 TASMANIA - DERWENT BANK in Campbellton. Two different design 1837 Promissory Notes used as currency. Two pieces - F-VF. (40.00-60.00)
- 1363 10 Shillings. (1934). Georve V. Riddle/Sheehan. Renniks No 10/Type 5. F-VF. (40.00-50.00)
- 1364 1 Pound. 1933-38. George V. Riddle/Sheehan. Series N/21. Renniks No. 30/Type 4. Abt Fine. (45.00-65.00)
- 1365 1 Pound. 1938-42. George VI. Sheehan/McFarlane. Series P/35, P/41, P/74. Renniks No. 31/Type 5. Three pieces - Av F-VF. Green signatures. (50.00-65.00)
- 1366 1 Pound. George VI. Armitage/McFarlane. G-VG. (7.50-12.50)
- 1367 1 Pound. 1942-49. George VI. Armitage/McFarlane. Series P/99, H/10, J/9, J/19, J/73, and K/60. Renniks No. 32/Type 5. Six pieces - Av Fine. (75.00-100.00)

BAHAMAS - PAPER MONEY

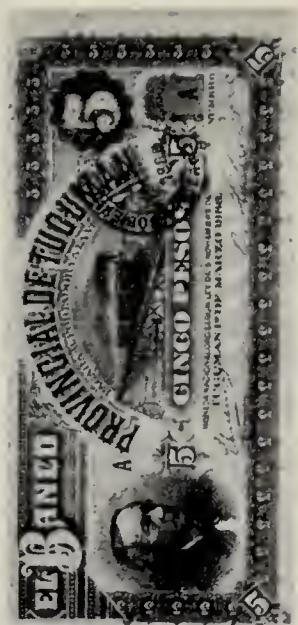
- 1368 4 Shillings. Act of 1936. Elizabeth II. Pick 13. UNC. (15.00-20.00)



1352



1353



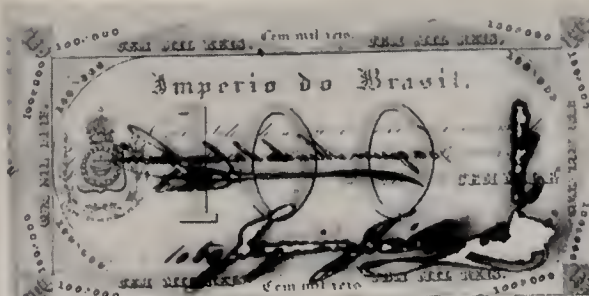
1360



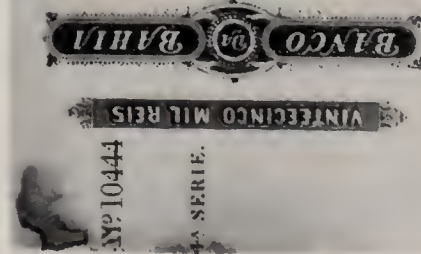
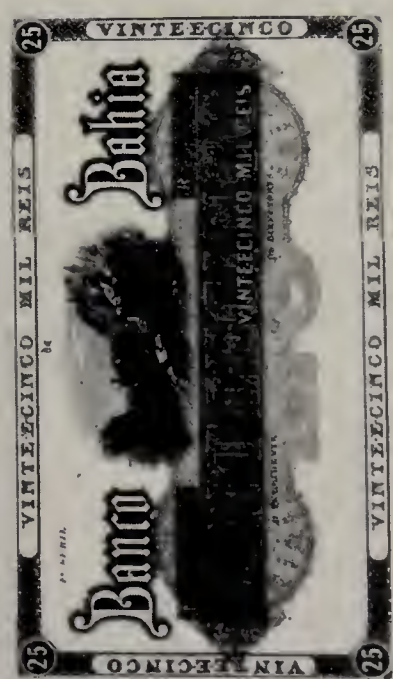
1372



1373



1375



1376

BERMUDA - PAPER MONEY

- 1369 5/-. Oct 20, 1952. Elizabeth II. Pick 13. EF. (7.50-12.50)

BOLIVIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1370 BANCO CENTRAL. 10 Bolivianos - blue. July 20, 1928. Pick 92. F-VF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1371 BANCO CENTRAL. 1 Boliviano 1928, Bolivar at left, ABNC, Abt Fine; 1 Bol. 1928, Bolivar at center, W&S, UNC. Two pieces. (7.50-12.50)

BRAZIL - PAPER MONEY

BRAZIL - TROÇOS DE COBRE - During the late 1820's and early 1830's Brazil was inundated with counterfeit copper coins. The majority of these were made in Birmingham and in four "mints" in New Jersey. To avoid financial panic, the Brazilian government redeemed the genuine coppers at a discount and issued paper money backed by copper in their stead in 1833. These notes, which are handsignated and numbered and have the names of various provinces filled in, were signed with an extremely corrosive fruit juice ink which has eaten through the paper in almost all examples, including those following. These notes were redeemed in 1835 and replaced by issues of the Banco da Brazil.

- 1372 Troço de Cobre. Ceará Province. 1\$000 Reis. 1833-35. Fine, a center fold tear and the usual corrosive ink. Banco Central No. 1. (125.00-175.00) PHOTO
- 1373 Troço de Cobre. Ceará Province. 2\$000 Reis. 1833-35. Fine, a center fold tear and corrosive ink. Banco Central No. 2. (125.00-175.00) PHOTO
- 1374 Troço de Cobre. Ceará Province. 5\$000 Reis. 1833-35. Fine, a taped center fold tear, and corrosive ink. Banco Central No. 3. (125.00-175.00)
- 1375 Troço de Cobre. Ceará Province. 100\$000 Reis. 1833-35. G-VG, torn and taped and quite corroded. Banco Central No. 7. (150.00-200.00) PHOTO
- 1376 BANCO da BAHIA. 25 Mil Reis - 25\$000. 4a. Serie - No. 10444. Approx 260 mm x 120 mm. Black, Red and Green. Unsigned. Banco Central Catalog No. 267. Ex Fine, with stub or counterfoil, which is stained. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 1377 Thesouro Nacional. 500 Reis. Estampa 2a, Serie 1a. With reverse hand written verification for Matto Grosso Amortization Office June 7, 1880. Banco Central No. 9. A crisp VF-EF, but rev shows signs of having been stuck down at one time. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 1378 Thesouro Nacional. 500 Reis. Estampa 2a, Serie 24a. Banco Central No. 9. Scarce, but only G-VG, and stained. (37.50-50.00)
- 1379 Thesouro Nacional. 1 Mil Reis. Estampa 6a, Serie 39a. Banco Central No. 17. Abt Fine. (45.00-60.00)
- 1380 REPUBLIC. Thesouro Nacional. 1 Mil Reis. Estampa 13a, Serie 7a (1923). Banco Central No. 25. Pick No. 9. Abt UNC. (40.00-50.00)
- 1381 REPUBLIC. Thesouro Nacional. 2 Mil Reis. Estampa 14a, Serie 46a (1921). Banco Central No. 40. Pick No. 16. EF, center fold. (40.00-50.00)



1382

To Messrs Messrs Messrs		In the sum of <u>Five hundred and twenty</u> <u>of the New York and London</u> <u>Exchange</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u> <u>my first bill of exchange</u> <u>being paid to the order of</u> <u>the sum of</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u>	To Messrs Messrs Messrs		In the sum of <u>Five hundred and twenty</u> <u>of the New York and London</u> <u>Exchange</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u> <u>my second bill of exchange</u> <u>being paid to the order of</u> <u>the sum of</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u>
----------------------------------	--	--	----------------------------------	--	---

1392

To Messrs Messrs Messrs	In the sum of <u>Five hundred and twenty</u> <u>of the New York and London</u> <u>Exchange</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u> <u>my first bill of exchange</u> <u>being paid to the order of</u> <u>the sum of</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u>	To Messrs Messrs Messrs	In the sum of <u>Five hundred and twenty</u> <u>of the New York and London</u> <u>Exchange</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u> <u>my second bill of exchange</u> <u>being paid to the order of</u> <u>the sum of</u> <u>and place the same to account of</u>
----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	---



1377

Para ser pago em duas letras de 250 cada uma
 Pagando-se a primeira de 250 em 15 de Junho
 e a segunda de 250 em 15 de Julho 1882
 O Recebedor
 O Pagador

BRAZIL - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1382 REPUBLIC. Thesouro Nacional. 5 Mil Reis. Estampa 14a, Serie 100a(1913).. ABNC. Banco Central 57. Pick No. 24. F-VF. (65.00-85.00) PHOTO
- 1383 REPUBLICA DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DO BRAZIL. 500 Reis Estampa 3a, Serie 67a; 1000 Reis Estampa 7a, Serie 251a. Pick 1, 3. Two pieces - Good. (17.50-27.50)
- 1384 BANCO DO BRASIL. 1 Milreis Estampa 1a, Serie 321a EF; 2 Milreis Estampa 1a, Serie 99a, Fair; 5 Milreis Estampa 2a, Serie 4a, Fine; 10 Milreis Estampa 1a, Serie 89a, VG. Jan 8, 923. Four pieces - Pick 110, 11, 13, 14. (35.00-50.00)
- 1385 10 Milreis of Estampa 14a raised to 100 Milreis Estampa 11a; and 50 Milreis Estampa 16a raised to 500 Milreis. Two superb examples of the ingenuity and skill of the counterfeiter. Fine and Fair. (50.00-75.00)
- 1386 1 Cr. VALOR RECEBIDO ABNC Abt Fine; 2 Cr. RECEBIDO ABNC VG; 10 Cr. RECEBIDO TDLR UNC; 5 Cr. LEGAL TDLR AU. Four pieces. (7.50-15.00)
- 1387 Twenty-three different Banknotes:- 1 Cruzeiro - 200 Cruzeiros, both VALOR RECEBIDO and VALOR LEGAL issues, both autographed and printed signatures, various estampas and series, etc. Good-CU. (25.00-35.00)

BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIS - PAPER MONEY

- 1388 1 Dollar. Jan 3, 1955. Elizabeth II. Pick 7b-date not listed. VG. (7.50-12.50)

BRITISH HONDURAS - PAPER MONEY

- 1389 2 Dollars. May 1, 1965. Eliz II. Pick 12. Fine. (10.00-15.00)

BULGARIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1390 Bulgarian National Bank - 1948 Issues: 200, 250, 500, and 1000 Leva. Pick 75, 76, 77, 78. High catalog values. Four pieces - CU. (150.00-200.00)

CAMEROUN - PAPER MONEY

- 1391 FEDERAL REPUBLIC. 1000 Francs. nd. Sten C114. F-VF. (10.00-15.00)

CANADA - PAPER MONEY

- 1392 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. 1892. 1st and 2nd Bills of Exchange - not filled out, plus stubs for 1st & 2nd of Exchange filled out to D.McArthur, Lower Fort Garry, June 30, 1892. Scarce. Two pieces. EF, small ledger holes at left edge. (137.50-175.00) PHOTO

CHILE - PAPER MONEY

- 1393 La República. 1 Peso May 16, 1914, Aug 13, 1919 (2); 2 Pesos Mar 12, 1919. plus a modern Banco Central 1 Escudo note with rev printed off center. Pick 25, 28, 106. Five pieces well circulated. (35.00-50.00)
- 1394 BANCO CENTRAL. 1000 Pesos: no name under portrait. 7-VI-1933; 1-IV-1936; 10-III-1937. Pick 68 at (30.00-90.00) Three pieces. Av circ.condition
- 1395 BANCO CENTRAL. 1000 Pesos: no name under portrait. 30-X-1940; 8-VII-1941; 18-VIII-1943. Pick 68 at (30.00-90.00) Three pieces. Av circ.condition
- 1396 BANCO CENTRAL. 1000 Pesos: name under portrait. 28-II-1945; 1-X-1947. Pick 76 at (20.00-40.00) Two pieces. Av circ. condition.

CHILE - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1397 BANCO CENTRAL. 1000 Pesos. Pick 85 at(10.00). VG.
- 1398 BANCO CENTRAL. 5000 Pesos - two shade varieties (diff series); 10,000 Pesos. Pick 86(2), 87 at (70.00). Three pieces - Fine.
- 1399 BANCO CENTRAL. 50,000 Pesos. Alessandri portrait. Pick 96 but misdescribed? F-VF, corner clip. (35.00-50.00)
- 1400 BANCO CENTRAL. 100 Pesos - Billete Provisional. March 28, 1927. Date not in Pick nor in Benavides/Galetovic. Very scarce. Fine. (75.00-100.00)
PHOTO
- 1401 NITRATE RAILWAYS CO. LTD. 10 Pesos 1891 - five pieces; 5 Pesos 1898 - one piece; 1 Peso 1898 - three pieces. Nine very scarce pieces in typical worn condition. (75.00-100.00)
- 1402 BANCO DE D.MATTE. 20 Pesos. Unsigned. UNC. (12.50-17.50)
- 1403 BANCO DE MELLIPILLA. 1 Peso. 18--, not signed but circulated. B/G B-146. ABNC. Very scarce. Abt Fine, folded. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 1404 Twenty-three different Chilean Banknotes including: Banco de Matte 20 Pesos, Nitrate Railways 10, 5, and 1 Peso, 1 Peso 1919, 10 Pesos 1928, and Pesos & Escudos notes up to the 5,000 denomination. Twenty-three pieces - Av circulated condition. (50.00-75.00)
- 1405 One Hundred and Five Miscellaneous modern Chilean Banknotes, considerable duplication, but many signature and series varieties. 1/2 Escudo to 500 Escudos plus some Pesos notes. Some are CU but generally Av circ. condition. Sold as is NO RETURNS. (50.00-75.00)
- 1406 EL BANCO CHILENO GARANTIZADOR DE VALORES. Large bond for 1000 Pesos, unsigned. Complete with 40 coupons for 40 Pesos each. ABNC. UNC, folded. (20.00-30.00)

CHINA - PAPER MONEY

- 1407 Ta Ch'ing Precious Note. 2000 Cash. 1853-59. See Smith Type T6. VF, small tear at top. (50.00-75.00)
- 1408 PROVINCIAL BANK OF CHIHLI. TIENTSIN. 5 Yuan. 1926. Smith C-163-81. Fine. (30.00-40.00)
- 1409 NEW FU-TIEN BANK. 50 and 100 Dollars 1929, with handstamps of the Yunnan Provincial Government. S/M Y67-4, 5. Two pieces - Fair and Good. Scarce. (50.00-75.00)
- 1410 HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORP. 5 Dollars. April 1, 1941. S/M Y13a-140. Abt VF. (15.00-25.00)
- 1411 PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA. PEOPLE'S BANK OF CHINA. 10 Yuan. 1965. Mao 119. Two pieces - 1 UNC, 1 AU with a center fold. (45.00-65.00)

COLOMBIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1412 Banco de Pamplona. 1 Peso. July 9, 1883. Pick 128. Two pieces - UNC. (7.50-12.50)

COSTA RICA - PAPER MONEY

- 1413 Banco Anglo-Costarricense. 10 Colones - SPECIMEN overprint in black. UNC, slight edge stain. (25.00-35.00)

CUBA - PAPER MONEY

- 1414 Junta Central Republicana de Cuba y Puerto Rico. 1 Peso. 1869. Serie U. Fine, folded; a note that actually appears to have seen some use! (50.00-75.00)
- 1415 República de Cuba 1869 50 Centavos Serie D; El Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba: 5 Pesos 1896 w. PLATA overprint; 10 Pesos 1896 with and w/o PLATA. Four pieces Av Abt VF. (65.00-85.00)
- 1416 Banco Nacional. 1 Peso 1949 Abt Fine, folded; 100 Pesos 1959 UNC. Pick 120, 144 at (35.00)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - PAPER MONEY

- 1417 Crédito Público. Deuda Consolidada. 5 Pesos. Feb 7, 1876. Handsigned. EF. (40.00-60.00) PHOTO
- 1418 1 Peso Fuerte. -- 1870. Only G-VG and a mite wormy, but quite scarce. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 1419 Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 5 Pesos Plata Moneda Mejicana. Aug 14, 1889. Handsigned. VG. (15.00-20.00)
- 1420 Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 1 Peso - Moneda Corriente. Franklin Banknote Co. AU, corner fold. (17.50-25.00)
- 1421 Cia. de Crédito de Puerto Plata. 50 Centavos Serie R. Undated, unsigned. Two pieces - UNC. plus 1 Peso-Ciudad Trujillo seal, VG. Pick 2,2, 26. Three pieces. (20.00-30.00)
- 1422 1 Peso. Ciudad Trujillo seal. Secretario de Estado de Finanzas. Pick 18. VF. (10.00-15.00)

ETHIOPIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1423 Bank of Ethiopia. 10 Thalers. May 1, 1932. Sten E411A. Fair-Good, torn. (45.00-65.00)
- 1424 Bank of Ethiopia. 50 Thalers. May 1, 1932. Sten E411A. Scarce. Abt VG. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO
- 1425 Bank of Ethiopia. 100 Thalers. May 1, 1932. Sten E411B. Quite Scarce. G-VG. (200.00-250.00) PHOTO
- 1426 1 Dollar. Sten E-412-A. UNC. (10.00-15.00)

FIJI - PAPER MONEY

- 1427 1 Penny July 1, 1942 (two pieces); 5 Shillings Oct 1, 1965. Three pieces - the first two F-VF, the last CU. (10.00-15.00)

FINLAND - PAPER MONEY

- 1428 GRAND DUCHY. FINLANDS BANK. 10 and 20 Markkaa 1898. Pick 4 & 5. Two pieces Fair and Fine. (60.00-75.00)
- 1429 10 Markkaa 1909; 100 Marks-Soviet Issue-1918; 500 Markkaa -Litt.C(1932) Pick 10, 22, 66. Three pieces - VG-F. (50.00-65.00)

FRANCE - PAPER MONEY

- 1430 A group of twenty-two different Municipal Chamber of Commerce notes of various denominations and from assorted cities including Gray & Vesoul, Angouleme, Nimes, Metz, etc. An interesting lot although most of the notes are quite worn. (45.00-65.00)



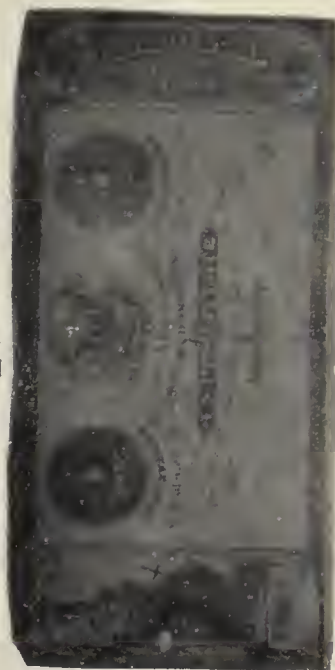
1400



1403



1417



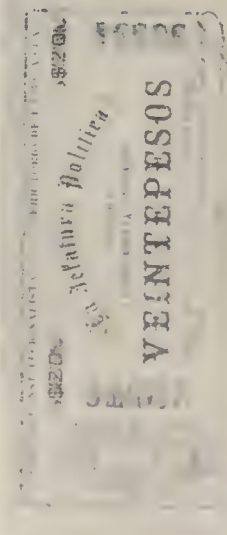
1418



1424



1425

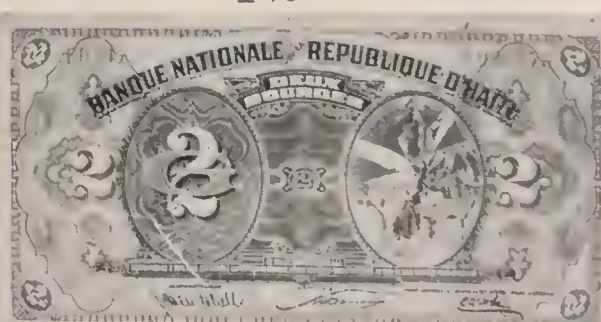


1484

1460



1462



FRENCH SOMALILAND-DJIBOUTI - PAPER MONEY

- 1431 BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE. 100 Francs. Jan 2, 1920. Reddish brown printing on white. Only G-VG and folded, but probably rather scarce. (37.50-50.00)
- 1432 BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE. 100 Francs - nd. Multicolored issue - facing fig of commerce/temple. Series 190 R8. Prob Sten F295C. F-VF. (25.00-35.00)
- 1433 BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE. 20 Francs. Facing female bust/peacock. Series M. 19 451. Brown frame; denomination in green. VG-F. (27.50-35.00)
- 1434 BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE. 20 Francs. Series M.23 850. Same design as previous but blue frame; denomination in red. VG-F. (27.50-35.00)
- 1435 COTE FRANCAISE DES SOMALIS. 50 Francs & 100 Francs, multicolored. Sten F299A, B. Two pieces - VG. (15.00-20.00)

GERMANY - PAPER MONEY

- 1436 Reichskassenscheine. 5 Marks: Oct 1, 1884 VF+, rev hinge; Oct 31, 1904 Abt Fine. Pick 4, 8 - the first very scarce. (45.00-65.00) Two pieces.
- 1437 Darlehenskassenscheine. Aug 5, 1914: 5 and 50 Marks; Aug 12, 1914: 1, 1 2, and 5 Marks; Aug 1, 1917: 5 Marks; Mar 1, 1920: 1, 2, and 2 Marks Sept 15, 1922: 1 and 2 Marks. Pick 47, 49, 51, 2, 4, 6, 58-62. Eleven pieces - Av Fine-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1438 Reichsbanknoten. Feb 7, 1908: 100 Marks (3 seal var.); Apr 21, 1910: 20 Marks; 50 Marks; 100 Marks; Feb 19, 1914: 20 Marks. Pick 33, 4, 40, 41, 42, 46. Seven pieces - Av Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 1439 Reichsbanknoten. 20 Mk Nov 4, 1915; 50 Mk June 24, 1919; 10 Mk Feb 6, 1920. Pick 63, 66, 67. Three pieces - AU. (7.50-12.50)
- 1440 Reichsbanknoten. 100 Mark: Nov 1, 1920; Aug 4, 1922; 500 Mark: Mar 27, 1922; July 7, 1922; 1000 Mark: April 21, 1910 (3 var.); Sept 15, 1922 (7 var.). Pick 69-76 etc. Fourteen pieces Av F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1441 Reichsbanknoten. 5000 Mark: Nov 19, 1922; Dec 2, 1922 (3 var.); 10,000 Mark: Jan 19, 1922 (large), Jan 19, 1922 (small, 2 var.); 20,000 Mark: Feb 20, 1922 (2 var.); 50,000 Mark: Nov 19, 1922 (2 var.); 100,000 Mark: Feb 1, 1923 (2 var.). Thirteen pieces - Av F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1442 Reichsbanknoten. 100,000 Mark: July 25, 1923; 200,000 Mark Aug 9, 1923; 500,000 Mark: May 1, 1923 (2 var.); July 25, 1923; 1 Million Mark: Feb 20, 1923, July 25, 1923, Aug 9, 1923 (3 var.); 2 Million Mark: Aug 9, 1923 (4 var.). Fourteen pieces - Av Fine-VF. (12.50-17.50)
- 1443 Reichsbanknoten. 5 Million Mark: June 4/23, July 25/23, Aug 20/23 (2 var.); 10 Million Mark: July 25/23, Aug 22/23 (2 var.); 20 Million Mark: July 25/23, Sept 1/23; 50 Million Mark: July 25/23 (2 var.), Sept 1/23 (3 var.). Fourteen pieces - Av Fine or so. (12.50-17.50)
- 1444 Reichsbanknoten: 100 Million Mark: Aug 22/1923 (3 var.); 500 Million Mark: Sept 1/23 (2 var.); 1 Milliarde Mark - overprint on 1000 Mark (3 var.); 1 Milliarde Mark: Sept 5, 1923; 5 Milliarden Mark: Sept 10, 1923; 10 Milliarden Mark: Sept 15, 1923 (2 var.), Oct 1/23; 20 Milliarden Mark: Oct 1/23 (2 var.); 50 Milliarden Mark: Oct 10/23 (2 var.); 500 Milliarden - overprint on 500 Mark. Eighteen pieces - Av F-VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1445 Reichsbanknoten - small size: 500 Milliarden Oct 15/1923; 100, 200, & 500 Milliarden Oct 20, 1923; 50, 100, & 500 Milliarden Oct 26, 1923; 100 Milliarden Nov 5, 1923. Eight pieces - Av VG-F. (10.00-15.00)

GERMANY- PAPER MONEY

- 1446 ARNSTADT. 1921 Ten Pfennig Anti-Semitic Notgeld UNC, plus a Nov 1, 1915 German East Africa 1 Rupie, VG. Two pieces. (10.00-20.00)
- 1447 BLELEFELD silk notgeld. Four uniface pieces- Two 500 Mk and two 50 Mk. (17.50-25.00)
- 1448 Twenty-five different Notgeld issues up to 200 Milliarden Mark. From assorted cities. Poor-EF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1449 Inflation Issues: 29 Miscellaneous notes, little duplication. Av VG. (12.50-17.50)
- 1450 Miscellaneous Reichsnoten of the late 1920's-1942. plus Rentenmark issues and a Leipzig 20 Gold Pfennigs of Nov 8, 1923. Ten pieces Av VG. (15.00-20.00)
- 1451 SUDETENLAND. Kassenschein. 20 Marks. April 28, 1945. Four pieces - UNC. (10.00-15.00)
- 1452 BANK DEUTSCHER LÄNDER. 100 Marks. 9/12/1948. Pick 15. F-VF. (60.00-80.00)
- 1453 BANK DEUTSCHER LÄNDER. 50 Marks. 9/12/1948. Pick 14. Fine+. (35.00-50.00)

GERMAN EAST AFRICA - PAPER MONEY

- 1454 Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank. 10 Rupees: Oct 1, 1915 - dark paper; June 1, 1916 - light paper. Keller 148, 150. Two pieces - Fine. (50.00-67.50)

GREAT BRITAIN - PAPER MONEY

- 1455 Bank of England. 10 Shillings notes: Peppiatt-violet VG; O'Brien-brown, Fine; Fforde-brown UNC. Pick 96, 98, 102. Three pieces. (10.00-15.00)
- 1456 German World War II counterfeit of a Bank of England 5 Pound Note of 1938. UNC. (30.00-40.00)

GREECE - PAPER MONEY

- 1457 Bank of Greece. 1932 Issues: 500 and 5000 Drachmai. Pick 95, 96. Two pieces G-VG. (7.50-12.50)
- 1458 Twenty-Four different Inflation notes. 1945-46. The majority UNC. (30.00-40.00)

GUATEMALA - PAPER MONEY

- 1459 Banco Colombiano. 1 Peso. April 17, 1900. Pick 28 at (25.00). Fair-Good.

HAITI - PAPER MONEY

- 1460 10 Gourdes - blue paper. Law of 1827. Perforated edges on three sides. Handsigned. Charles Skipper & East, London. F-VF. (45.00-65.00)
PHOTO
- 1461 Banque Nationale. 1 Gourde. Convention of May 2, 1919. Banana plant at left. ABNC. Pick 28 at (35.00). VG. Very scarce.
- 1462 Banque Nationale. 2 Gourdes. Convention of May 2, 1919. Banana plant at right. ABNC. Pick 37 at (50.00). Very scarce. G-VG. PHOTO

HONG KONG - PAPER MONEY

- 1463 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp.: 5 Dollars May 2, 1959 and May 1, 1964. Chartered Bank: 5 Dollars - nd. Three pieces. VG. (10.00-15.00)

INDIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1464 6 HUNDI or Bills of Exchange (five different): Victoria - 5000 Rupees; 2500 Rupees; Edward VII - 2500 Rupees (two pieces), 1000 Rupees; George V - 10,000 Rupees. All with native script and printed British revenue stamps. Six pieces - Fine. These have, at times, been listed with very high estimates.

IRAQ - PAPER MONEY

- 1465 1/4 Dinar. Faisal II - as young boy. Sten I-303D. G-VG, graffiti. (20.00-30.00)

IRELAND - PAPER MONEY

- 1466 BANK OF IRELAND. 5 Pounds. 6/5/1929. Pick 9. VG-F. (40.00-50.00)
1467 PROVINCIAL BANK OF IRELAND. 1 Pound. 12/4/1939. Pick 38. Fine. (20.00-30.00)
1468 NATIONAL BANK OF IRELAND. I Pound. 2/11/1938. Pick 26. Fine. (20.00-30.00)
1469 CENTRAL BANK Issues: 1 Pound - 1951, 1952, 1955, 1957. Pick 57. Four pieces - VF-EF. (50.00-60.00)
1470 CENTRAL BANK Issues: 10 Shillings - 1952, 1957, 1959. Pick 56. Three pieces - Av VG. (40.00-50.00)

ISRAEL - PAPER MONEY

- 1471 5 Pounds. 1955. VG. (7.50-12.50)
1472 1/2 Pound 1958 - Four pieces. 1 Pound 1958 - red serial nos. - two pieces. Six pieces UNC. (50.00-65.00)

ITALY - PAPER MONEY

- 1473 Allied Military Currency. 100 Lire - Series 1943. Fine. (5.00-10.00)

JAMAICA - PAPER MONEY

- 1474 5 Shillings - Eliz II. 2 Dollars - Bogle. Pick 49, 55. Two pieces - EF & VF. (10.00-15.00)

JAPAN - PAPER MONEY

- 1475 Nippon Ginko ten Yen with YEN in English. (1946). With SHOSHI sticker. F-VF. (20.00-27.50)
1476 Seventeen different Banknotes 1916-1944. VG-EF. (25.00-40.00)

JERSEY - PAPER MONEY

- 1477 10 Shillings. Elizabeth II. Pick 7. CU. (7.50-12.50)

MACAU - PAPER MONEY

1478 Bco.Nac. Ultramarino. 50 Avos. Purple & Green/Orange. Fine. (12.50-17.50)

MALAGASY REPUBLIC - PAPER MONEY

1479 100 Francs - multicolored. Two pieces. Fine, stapled. (8.00-12.00)

MALAYA - PAPER MONEY

1480 Board of Commissioners of Currency. 1941 (1945) Issues: 5, 10, 10, and 50 Cents. IBNS 11a, 12, 12, 14a. Four pieces - 1st 3 AU-UNC, the last G-VG. (7.50-12.50)

MALTA - PAPER MONEY

1481 CENTRAL BANK. 10 Shillings. Elizabeth II. Pick 28. CU. (7.50-12.50)

MARTINIQUE - PAPER MONEY

1482 5 Francs nd(1942). E.A.Wright, Phila. Pick 16. VG. (12.50-17.50)

MAURITIUS - PAPER MONEY

1483 5 Rupees. Elizabeth II. UNC. (7.50-12.50)

MEXICO - PAPER MONEY

1484 BAJA CALIFORNIA. La Jefatura Política. 20 Pesos. Aug 21, 1914. With clear rev handstamp of LA PAZ, Distrito del Sur. B.CALIF 7. Abt EF. (75.00-100.00) PHOTO

1485 COAHUILA-TORREON. Bank to Bank Bills. Oct 7, 1913. Banco de La Laguna on Banco Minero. 10 Pesos; 20 Pesos - 2 with diff. signatures. COAH 35, 36, 36. Three pieces - VG-F. All genuine notes stamped FALSO. (25.00-35.00)

1486 COAHUILA-TORREON. Bank to Bank Bills. Banco de La Laguna on Banco de Londres y México. 5, 10, and 20 Pesos. Oct 7, 1913. COAH 36A, B, C. The genuine notes, VG-F, handstamped FALSO. (25.00-35.00)

1487 COAHUILA-SALTILLO. La Tesorería de la Federación. Jan 27, 1914. 50 Centavos - two pieces VG; 1 Peso and 2 Pesos UNC. COAH 84-86. Four pieces. (7.50-10.00)

1488 CHIHUAHUA. Tesorería General. Dec 10, 1913. 10 Centavos UNC; 25 Centavos UNC; 50 Centavos F-VF. CHIH 72, 74, 75. Three pieces. (7.50-10.00)

1489 CHIHUAHUA. EL ESTADO - 1915 Issues. 50c -green; 50c blue & white; 1, 1, 5, 10, 20, and 50 Pesos. CHIH 86-92. Eight pieces - Av EF-AU. (8.00-12.00)

1490 CHIHUAHUA. Ejército Constitucionalista. 5, 10, and 20 Pesos. March 30, 1914. CHIH 94-96. Three pieces - EF-UNC. (7.50-10.00)

1491 DISTRITO FEDERAL-Gobierno Provisional. Cartones: 5, 10, 10, 20, and 20 Centavos. DF 105, 6, 8. Five pieces - F-VF. (5.00-10.00)

1492 GUANAJUATO. CIUDAD GONZALEZ. Administración Municipal. 10 Centavos orange Cartón. GTO 41. VF-EF. (8.00-12.00)

1493 GUERRERO. BRAVOS-CHILPANCINGO. La Comisión de Hacienda. 1 Peso-cartón. June 5, 1915. GRO 28. Abt VF. (12.50-17.50)

MEXICO - PAPER MONEY

- 1494 GUERRERO. TELOLOAPAN. Ayuntamiento de 1915. 50 Centavos blue cartón. Red printing. GRO 92. Fine. (7.50-12.50)
- 1495 HIDALGO. HUEJUTLA. Brigada Azuara. 5 Pesos. Jan 20, 1915. w. Antonio Ryees Regiment handstamp. HGO 23. VF, center fold (45.00-65.00)
- 1496 MICHOACAN. TLALPUJAHUA. Compañia Minera Las Dos Estrellas. 50 Centavos G-VG, overprinted date; 1 Peso Feb 1, 1915 UNC. MICH 92, 93. Two pieces (7.50-12.50)
- 1497 MORELOS. CUAUTLA. Presidencia Municipal. Small 5 Centavos note (showing a coin). MOR 7. Abt UNC. (12.50-17.50)
- 1498 MORELOS. CUERNAVACA. Gobierno Convencionista. 5 Pesos Oct 12, 1915 Abt VF; 50 Centavos - yellow- Dec 27, 1915 Good; 2 Pesos Jan 10, 1916 UNC. MOR 23, 24, 26. The 50c is Scarce. Three pieces. (25.00-35.00)
- 1499 MORELOS. CUERNAVACA. Palacio de Cortes. 20 Centavos Cartón. MOR 37. Fine (7.50-12.50)
- 1500 NAYARIT. TERRITORIO DE TEPIC. 10, 20, and 50 Centavos small notes. The 20 & 50 Centavo notes have rev seals of the Brigada Buelna. NAY 21, 23, 25. Three pieces - Abt EF. (45.00-65.00)
- 1501 OAXACA. NOCHIXTLAN. Mar 15, 1916: 1 Peso & 5 Pesos. OAX 27, 29. Two pieces - VF-EF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1502 Tesorería General. 1 Peso 7/19/15; 5 Pesos 1/26/16; 10 Pesos 11/15/15; 20 Pesos (cloth) 9/24/15; 50 Pesos 11/10/15. OAX 32-36. Five pieces VF-EF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1503 OAXACA. La Camara de Comercio. 10 Centavos March, 1915 VC; TLAXIACO 50 Centavos June 26, 1916 AU. OAX 38, 62. Two pieces. (7.50-12.50)
- 1504 SONORA. Banco de Sonora. 50 Pesos. Jan 2, 1911. F-VF, folded, 2 small staple holes. Hand signed. SON 4. (40.00-60.00)
- 1505 SONORA. GUAYMAS. Tesorería de la Federación. 10c, 50c, 1.00, 5.00. Marc 16, 1914. SON 13-16. Four pieces UNC. (7.50-12.50)
- 1506 SONORA. HERMOSILLO. El Estado. 5 Centavos - small note. Feb 12, 1914. SON 34. F-VF. (10.00-15.00)

MONTENEGRO - PAPER MONEY

- 1507 Austrian Military Government. 10 Perpera. 1/6/1917. Pick 148. VG-F. (10.00-15.00)

MOROCCO - PAPER MONEY

- 1508 Banque D'ÉTAT DU MAROC. 1943 issues: 10 Francs and 50 Francs. Two pieces. Fine & Good. (8.00-12.00)

NEW CALEDONIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1509 NOUMEA. 50 Centimes. July 15, 1942. VG. (5.00-10.00)

NEW ZEALAND - PAPER MONEY

- 1510 Reserve Bank. 10 Shillings - Cook portrait, Maori watermark. Abt UNC. (8.00-12.00)

NIGERIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1511 Central Bank Issues: 1 and 5 Pounds. 10 and 5 Shillings. Four pieces - G-VG. (35.00-50.00)
- 1512 Central Bank of Nigeria. 1 Pound - red. Building/Native. Five pieces - AU-UNC. (15.00-20.00)

PANAMA - PAPER MONEY

- 1513 EL BANCO DE PANAMA. 20 Pesos. No. 1479 of the 1869 issue, finally issued in 1885. Red Frame, Brown Reverse. Reverse is overprinted ADMINISTRACION JENERAL DE HACIENDA. Queda registrado al folio 43 del libro respectivo. Panama, (Julio 1) de 1869. A reasonably decent GOOD, with folds and holes and stains. Beresiner CL 278 - R5. Pick 134 - R. Truly scarce. (650.00-750.00) PHOTO

PERU - PAPER MONEY

- 1514 20 Soles. June 30, 1879. With green "20". Pick 7 at a rather generous (40.00) apiece. Two pieces - F-VF. Plus 2 IQUITOS 1 Sol notes of 1921 in VG. Four pieces.
- 1515 Cert. de Depósito de Oro. 1/2 Sol Aug 17, 1917 VG-F; Cheque Circular 1 Sol Sept 14, 1918 VG-F. Pick 31, 40. (10.00-17.50)

PHILIPPINES - PAPER MONEY

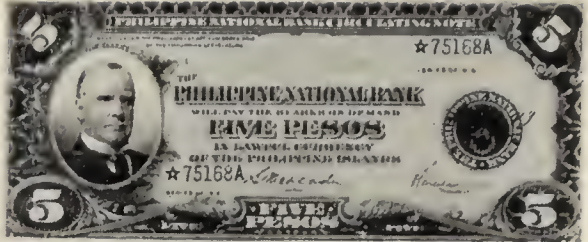
- 1516 20 Pesos. Silver Certificate. Series of 1908. Harrison/Fitzsimmons. Shafer 26. Fine. (50.00-75.00)
- 1517 1 Peso. Treasury Certificates. Series of 1918. Harrison/Fitzsimmons & Harrison/Carmona. Shafer 35,36. Two pieces, each abt VF. (25.00-35.00)
- 1518 VICTORY SERIES Notes: 1 Peso-4 pcs., three with different versions of the Central Bank overprint. Shafer 47, 48a, b, c. Av Extremely Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 1519 Treasury Certificates: 2 Pesos. Series of 1929. Roosevelt/Lagdameo and Murphy/Lagdameo. Two pieces - Fine. Shafer 53 & 54. (15.00-20.00)
- 1520 Treasury Certificates: 2 Pesos. Series of 1936: Quezon/Ramos; Series of 1941 Quezon/Leon (two pieces). Shafer 55, 56, 56. Three pieces - Av Fine or so. (15.00-20.00)
- 1521 Treasury Certificates: 2 Pesos Series of 1936 and 1 Peso Series of 1941. Two pieces - VG-F. (7.50-12.50)
- 1522 Treasury Certificate. 5 Pesos. Series of 1918 - Harrison/Fitzsimmons. Shafer 61. Two pieces - Fair-Good. (17.50-25.00)
- 1523 Treasury Certificate. 5 Pesos. Series of 1936 - Quezon/Ramos. Series of 1941 - Quezon/Leon. Shafer 64, 66. Two pieces - Fine. (20.00-30.00)
- 1524 Treasury Certificate. 10 Pesos. Series of 1918 - Harrison/Fitzsimmons. Washington head center. Shafer 71. Very Good. (17.50-25.00)
- 1525 Treasury Certificate. 10 Pesos. Series of 1936 - Quezon/Ramos. Shafer 74. VG. (10.00-15.00)
- 1526 Treasury Certificate. 20 Pesos. Series of 1918 - Harrison/Carmona. Shafer 81. VG-F, ink mark. (30.00-37.50)
- 1527 Philippine National Bank. 1917 Emergency Notes: 10 Centavos - golden orange AU; 10 Centavos - yellow VF-EF. Shafer 120. Two pieces. (25.00-35.00)

PHILIPPINES - PAPER MONEY (continued)

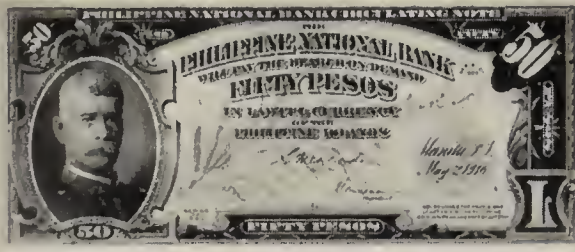
- 1528 Philippine National Bank. 1917 Emergency Notes: 20 Centavos - light paper UNC; 20 Centavos - darker paper EF+. Shafer 121. Two pieces. (50.00-75.00)
- 1529 Philippine National Bank. 1917 Emergency Notes: 50 Centavos. Two pieces Good and CU. Shafer 122. (35.00-45.00)
- 1530 Philippine National Bank. 1917 Emergency Notes: 1 Peso. Two pieces - Good and CU. Shafer 123. (50.00-75.00)
- 1531 Philippine National Bank. 1 Peso. Series of 1924. Two pieces - plates C16 and F24, Fine. Shafer 126. (12.50-17.50)
- 1532 Philippine National Bank. 5 Pesos - red. Series of 1916. Two pieces - plates B & C, G-VG and EF-AU. Shafer 130. (25.00-35.00)
- 1533 Philippine National Bank. 5 Pesos - Series of 1916. Mercado/Concepción. Shafer 130 var. A STAR Note - Rare. A nice, crisp EF. (125.00-175.00)
PHOTO
- 1534 Philippine National Bank. 5 Pesos: Series of 1921 - plate F7; Series of 1937 - plates D4, E1, E2, H1. Shafer 132, 133. Five pieces - Av nearly VF. (30.00-40.00)
- 1535 Philippine National Bank. 10 Pesos. Series of 1916 - plate C18. Series of 1921 - plate D2. Shafer 135, 136. Two pieces - VG. (20.00-30.00)
- 1536 Philippine National Bank. 10 Pesos. Series of 1937-plates C3 and F1. Shafer 137. Two pieces - VG and F-VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1537 Philippine National Bank. 20 Pesos. Series of 1921. Shafer 139. G-VG. (22.50-27.50)
- 1538 Philippine National Bank. 50 Pesos. Series of 1920. Plate D2. Shafer 141. Poor-Fair. (15.00-20.00)
- 1539 Philippine National Bank. 50 Pesos. Series of 1920-plate A4. Shafer 141. Scarce. VF-EF. (50.00-75.00) PHOTO
- 1540 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 5 Pesos. Series of 1920 - plates B12 & E13. Shafer 146. Two pieces - VG. (30.00-50.00)
- 1541 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 5 Pesos. Series of 1933. Shafer 148. Fair-Good. (12.50-17.50)
- 1542 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 10 Pesos. Series of 1912. Two pieces - Garcia/Hood & Garcia/Sendres. Shafer 150, 151. Good & VG. (40.00-60.00)
- 1543 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 10 Pesos. Series of 1920. Shafer 152. Abt Fine. (25.00-35.00)
- 1544 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 10 Pesos. Series of 1928 - plates A & C. Shafer 153. Two pieces - VG-F. (40.00-60.00)
- 1545 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 10 Pesos. Series of 1933 - plates A & C. Shafer 154. Two pieces - Good & Fine. (30.00-50.00)
- 1546 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 20 Pesos. Series of 1912 - Garcia/Hood. Plates A1 & D1. Shafer 156. Two pieces - Fair. (40.00-50.00)
- 1547 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 20 Pesos. Series of 1928. Shafer 159. Good. (25.00-35.00)
- 1548 APAYAO SUB-PROVINCE. Guerilla Currency. 1st Issue: 10, 20, 50, 50 Centavos; 1, 2, 2, 5, and 10 Pesos. Shafer APA-102-106, etc. Nine pieces - Av Fine, formerly scarce. (15.00-20.00)
- 1549 APAYAO SUB-PROVINCE. Guerilla Currency. 2nd Issue: 5, 10, 20, and 50 Centavos; 1, 2, 5, and 10 Pesos. Shafer APA-123-127, etc. Eight pieces - Av. F-VF, formerly scarce. (15.00-20.00)



1513



1533



1539



1618



1582



1585

PHILIPPINES - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1550 Guerilla Currency. BOHOL PROVINCE. 25 Centavos 1942; 1 Peso 1943. Shafer BOH 102, 114. Two pieces, worn. (10.00-12.50)
- 1551 Guerilla Currency. CAGAYAN PROVINCE. 3rd Issue: 10c (purple), 20c (green), 50c (tan, black text), 1 Peso (purple, black), 2 Pesos (green), 5 Pesos (tan, green, Statue of Liberty), 20 Pesos (green, black). Shafer CAG 1, 3, 4, 5c, 6, 8, 60. Seven pieces - Av Fine. (15.00-20.00)
- 1552 CEBU PROVINCE. 1941 Issues: 1, 5, 10, and 20 Pesos. Shafer CEB 105-108. Four pieces - Av VG. (10.00-15.00)
- 1553 Guerilla Currency. CEBU - 1941 Issues: 1 Peso (two pieces), 10 Pesos (two pieces), 20 Pesos. Shafer 105, 7, 8. Five pieces. Av VG-F. (15.00-20.00)
- 1554 Guerilla Currency. CEBU. 20 Pesos - 1942 Treasury Note, overprinted "PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL TREASURER, JARO, LEYTE, JUL 20, 1942" on rev. An, apparently, unrecorded overstamp. Shafer CEB 118. Fair. (10.00-15.00)
- 1555 Guerilla Currency - ILOILO PROVINCE. 1941 Issues: 5 Centavos (2), 2 Pesos (18), 5 Pesos (4), 10 Pesos (5). Various plate Nos. and control letters, plus a 10 Peso note on darker paper with larger signatures. Shafer ILO-101, 6, 7, 8. Thirty pieces - Av F-VF. (20.00-30.00)
- 1556 Guerilla Currency. ILOILO PROVINCE. 1942 Issues: 5 Pesos-thick & thin; 10 Pesos (2); 20 Pesos (3). Shafer ILO 207, 9, 10. Seven pieces - Av F-VF. (15.00-20.00)
- 1557 Guerilla Currency. ILOILO PROVINCE. 1943 Issues: 50 Centavos (3); 5 Pesos (3). Shafer ILO 224, 7. Six pieces various shades, Av F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1558 Guerilla Currency. ILOILO PROVINCE. 1944 Issue: 50c, 1, 2, 5(2), and 10(2) Pesos. Shafer ILO 234-38. Seven pieces - various plates. Av Fine. (12.50-17.50)
- 1559 Guerilla Currency. ILOILO CURRENCY COMMITTEE. 5 Pesos 1941, 1942. MINDANAO-DANSALAN LANA O - 1st Issue: 2, 5, 10, and 20 Pesos. Shafer ILO 107, 207, MIN 101, 2, 3, 4. Six pieces - Av VG-F. (15.00-20.00)
- 1560 MINDANAO EMERGENCY CURRENCY BOARD. 1944 Issues: 50 Centavos F, 1 Peso, 1 Peso E, 2 Pesos D, 10 Pesos S, 20 Pesos, also 1943 5 Pesos CC. Shafer MIN 255-281. Seven pieces - Av VG-F. (7.50-12.50)
- 1561 Guerilla Currency. MINDANAO. 20 Pesos - 1st Issue, plus a so-called Moro counterfeit 10 Pesos. Shafer MIN 104, A208. Two pieces - Fair & F. (10.00-15.00)
- 1562 Guerilla Currency. MINDANAO. Eleven assorted notes 1941, 43, 44. Some duplication. Av F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1563 MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL PROVINCE. 50 Centavos-red; 2 and 5 Pesos. Shafer MOO 104, 7, 8. Three pieces - Av G-VG. (15.00-20.00)
- 1564 MOUNTAIN PROVINCE. 1942 Issues: 10, 20, 20, and 50 Centavos, 1 and 2 Pesos. The 2 Pesos have rev handstamp "COUNTERSIGNED ... 1942, DEPUTY TREASURER, BONTOC". plus NEGROS EMERGENCY CURRENCY BOARD 1 Peso C2. Shafer MOU 103-106, NEG 101. Seven pieces - Av F-VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1565 Guerilla Currency. NEGROS OCCIDENTAL PROVINCE. Jan 26, 1942 Issues: 20c, 1, 2, and 5 Pesos. Shafer NOC 323, 5, 6, 7. Four pieces - Av Fine+. (17.50-25.00)
- 1566 Guerilla Currency. RIZAL PROVINCE. BINANGONAN MUNICIPALITY. 1 Centavo Emergency Cash Ticket. Uniface. Unlisted. Fair-Good. (30.00-40.00)

PHILIPPINES - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1567 Guerilla Currency. SAMAR PROVINCE. 5 Pesos 1943-Committee Fair; 2 Pesos GULUAN MUNICIPALITY 1943 Fine. Shafer SMR 137, 427. Two pieces. (15.00-20.00)

POLAND - PAPER MONEY

- 1568 Bank Polski. 500 Zlotych. 28 Lutego, 1919. Pick 58 at (15.00) Fine+.
- 1569 10 Zl. 1941; 20 Zl. 1940; 100 Zl. 1940; 5, 50, and 100 Zl. 1941. Pick 94, 5, 7, 101-103. Six pieces - Av VF. (7.50-12.50)
- 1570 20 & 500 Zl. 1940; 50 Zl. 1946; 1000 Zl. 1947; plus another 20 Zl. 1940 without serial Nos. Pick 95, 95, 98, 128, 133. Five pieces - Av EF. (17.50-27.50)

PORTUGAL - PAPER MONEY

- 1571 Eighteen different municipal issues 1918-1922. A very scarce and interesting group although most are quite worn. (60.00-80.00)
- 1572 50 Escudos. Feb 28, 1964. Queen Isabella. Pick 80. EF+. (5.00-10.00)

PUERTO RICO - PAPER MONEY

- 1573 1 Peso. Billeto de Canje. Aug 17, 1895. Pick 5. EF. (50.00-75.00)

RUSSIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1574 FAR EASTERN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. 1918 ABNC Issues: 25 and 100 Rubles plus another 100 Rubles with a Lake Baikal overprint. Three pieces, the last rather scarce. F-VF. (17.50-25.00)
- 1575 RUSSIAN SOCIALIST FEDERATED SOVIET REPUBLIC State Credit Notes - 100 and 1000 (2) Rubles 1918; Two Kolchak bonds - 500 Rubles March 1, 1920 and 25 Rubles May 1, 1920; plus a red 1937 issues 3 Tscherwonez with a 1967 Polish overprint. Six pieces - F-VF. (15.00-20.00)

EL SALVADOR - PAPER MONEY

- 1576 BANCO NACIONAL. 1 Peso. Feb 6(Feb 20), 1913. Stickney 55g. Pick 50. VG-F. (10.00-15.00)

SCOTLAND - PAPER MONEY

- 1577 BANK OF SCOTLAND. 1 Pound. July 18, 1924. Pick 1(R) Fine, soiled corners. (60.00-80.00)
- 1578 BRITISH LINEN BANK. 1 Pound. Feb 9, 1916. Pick 28(R). VG, heavy rev fold. (50.00-75.00)
- 1579 CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK. 5 Pounds. June 1, 1955. Pick 60. VF, top edge a bit soiled. (50.00-60.00)
- 1580 CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK. 5 Pounds. Sept 20, 1961. Pick 64. EF. (40.00-50.00)
- 1581 COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 1 Pound. Jan 2, 1919. Pick 76(R). VG. (50.00-75.00)
- 1582 COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 5 Pounds. June 3, 1941. Pick 81(R). EF, center fold. An attractive note. (87.50-127.50) PHOTO

SCOTLAND - PAPER MONEY (continued)

- 1583 NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 1 Pound. May 24, 1920. Pick 94(R). VG. (60.00-80.00)
- 1584 NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 1 Pound. Nov 11, 1922. Pick 94(R). VG. (60.00-80.00)
- 1585 NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 5 Pounds. Oct 1, 1953. Pick 95(R). UNC. (125.00-150.00) PHOTO
- 1586 ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 1 Pound. July 25, 1916. Pick 117(R). VG, crimped corners. (50.00-75.00)
- 1587 ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 1 Pound. June 29, 1918. Pick 117(R). G-VG. (45.00-65.00)
- 1588 ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND. 1 Pound. Sept 1, 1967. Fine. Pick 125. (6.00-10.00)

SOUTH AFRICA - PAPER MONEY

- 1589 RESERVE BANK. 1 Rand. 1962-63. VG. (5.00-10.00)

SPAIN - PAPER MONEY

- 1590 Banco de España. 1000 Pesetas Aug 15, 1928 Crisp AU; 100 Pesetas April 7, 1953 Fine+. Pick 78, 144. Two pieces. (7.50-15.00)

SWITZERLAND - PAPER MONEY

- 1591 National Bank. 5 Francs Oct 22, 1936 VG; 10 Francs Mar 28, 1963 EF. Pick 151, 174. Two pieces. (10.00-15.00)

TONGA - PAPER MONEY

- 1592 TREASURY NOTES: 4 Shillings & 10 Shillings Nov 3, 1966; 1 Pound and 5 Pounds Dec 2, 1966. Four pieces - UNC. (67.50-87.50)

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO - PAPER MONEY

- 1593 1 Dollar. Jan 2, 1939. Pick 3 at (15.00). Good, ragged.
- 1594 1 Dollar. May 1, 1942. Pick 3 at (15.00). VG.

TUNISIA - PAPER MONEY

- 1595 Banque Centrale. 5 Dinars. Bridge & portrait. Abt Fine. (7.50-12.50)

TURKEY - PAPER MONEY

- 1596 1332 Dardenelles 2 1/2 Piastres; 1332 5 Piastres; Central Bank 2 1/2 pounds - green rev. Pick 26, 32, 93. Three pieces - Av VF-EF. (10.00-15.00)

UGANDA - PAPER MONEY

- 1597 Bank of Uganda. 5 Shillings - blue. Two pieces - UNC. (10.00-15.00)

UNITED STATES - PAPER MONEY

- 1598 MICHIGAN. DETROIT BANK. 5 Dollars. Oct 24, 1806. Series D. Signed by the notorious Woodward. One of the earliest western banks. Bowen p 79/8. VF. (30.00-45.00)
- 1599 PENNSYLVANIA. Old checks: Philadelphia Bank 1834; Schuylkill Bank 1826 - two different. Three pieces, all cancelled and stuck down. VF. (10.00-15.00)
- 1600 RHODE ISLAND - GLOUCESTER. FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. \$5.00 & \$10.00. 1808. Two pieces. VG-F, the 10 stuck down. (15.00-25.00)
- 1601 RHODE ISLAND - GLOUCESTER. FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. \$10.00 1808. Criswell F-283. Wismer 200. F-VF, stuck down. (15.00-25.00)
- 1602 RHODE ISLAND - GLOUCESTER. FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. \$5.00 1800, \$5.00 1808, \$5.00 1828. Criswell 275. Wismer 198. Three pieces - handsinged. VG-F. (40.00-50.00)
- 1603 RHODE ISLAND - BRISTOL. MOUNT HOPE BANK. \$1.00 1828; \$3.00 1823; \$5.00 1820. Wismer 67, 68, not listed. Three scarce pieces - Fair-Good. (20.00-30.00)
- 1604 RHODE ISLAND - NEWPORT. NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1.00 - woman seated at center; \$2.00 - symbols of industry; \$3.00 - cherubs at sides; \$5.00 - large V, eagle, and young girl. Not in Criswell, most designs differ from those in Wismer. Unsigned, UNCIRCULATED. Three are stuck down. (17.50-25.00)
- 1605 RHODE ISLAND. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC 1 Dollar Good, hinged; TIVERTON BANK: 1 Dollar 1859 Good, stuck down; TIVERTON BANK 5 Dollars 1856 Fair-Good. Criswell R224, 252, unlisted. Three pieces. (15.00-25.00)
- 1606 SOUTH CAROLINA. Commercial Bank of Columbia \$20.00 G-VG; Office of the South Carolina Railroad: \$1.00 (4 pieces), \$2.00 unsigned. Criswell C-710, S353, 354. Six pieces stuck down. (12.50-17.50)
- 1607 TENNESSEE. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK of Memphis. \$2.00 unsigned. Criswell F-72. VF, stuck down. (8.00-12.00)
- 1608 VERMONT. BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$5.00 unsigned. \$10.00 1830. Coulter 5, 8. Two pieces EF and VG, both stuck down. (10.00-15.00)
- 1609 VERMONT-JAMAICA. THE WEST RIVER BANK. 1, 2, 3, and 5 Dollars unsigned. plus what appear to be proofs on card of the same notes, the latter stuck down. Eight pieces. Coulter 1-4 . Av AU. (17.50-25.00)
- 1610 VIRGINIA. Bank of Virginia \$5.00 1858; City of Richmond 10c and 25c 1862; County of Bedford 50c 1862; County of Lunenburg 75c 1862; County of Prince Edward 75c 1862. Six pieces - Fair-Good. (12.50-17.50)
- 1611 U.S. SCRIp. Uncut sheet of six notes (5.00, 50c, 25c, 10c, 5c(2)). Jan 1, 1856. For THE STORE AT ALLEGHANY FURNACE. Dark brown printing. Unsigned, folded, tape reinforcement on rev. (15.00-20.00)
- 1612 U.S. SCRIp. Uncut sheet of six notes as above, also for THE STORE AT ALLEGHANY FURNACE but with light brown printing. Jan 1, 1856. Unsigned, folded, and taped. (15.00-20.00)
- 1613 U.S. SCRIp. Uncut sheet of six notes (\$5.00, 50c, 25c, 10c(2), and 5c) Jan 1, 1856. For THE STORE AT INDIANA IRON WORKS, blue printing. Folded and taped on rev. (15.00-20.00)
- 1614 CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. Seven miscellaneous confederate notes including \$20 Sept 2, 1861 and \$2 April 6, 1863, plus twenty-one different facsimiles, all but 1 by S.C. Upham. Twenty-eight pieces. (15.00-25.00)

WHAT DO THE COINS TELL US ?

by HENRY CHRISTENSEN

For many years there was little or no interest in determining where coins were struck where, and when -- whether for Mexico or for other mints. Old catalogs are filled with references and attributions which we today know simply cannot be. Finally, Robert I. Nesmith's monumental work on the COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT IN THE AMERICAS IN MEXICO CITY brought much order from the then existing chaos.

From Nesmith's additional notes on later coinages, from the early NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO, to 1823, by Dr. Alberto F. Pradeau, and from many additional references, some of which are listed below, we can begin to piece together a coherent list of the coinages of New Spain in past years.

Among the many questions facing serious students is the determination of when the Mexican coinage designs "without date" were replaced by designs which include the date. In one denomination or another we have seen dates listed from 1600 through 1607. It must be noted that we now are speaking only of silver coins of eight, four, two, one and of one half (or medio) reales denominations. Gold coins were not struck in Mexico until the last quarter of the 1600's. Copper coins had been struck in the 1530's and 1540's but they proved to be not acceptable to the people. More than two hundred years were to pass before copper or bronze issues again were produced in Mexico.

This major question of the start of dating focuses on the early years of the reign of Philip III. All Mexican issues of Charles and Johana of Philip II, and of the early years of Philip III were not dated, nor was there any provision in the several designs for the inclusion of dates. It has been believed by many knowledgeable specialists in the coinage of Mexico that the first dated coins were produced in 1607 with "F" as the assayer.

The small group of seven pieces listed and illustrated here is a recent consignment to us for auction. They are listed in the lots offered for sale in the Auction Sale Catalog, No. 55. They are offered for sale to the highest bidder. These pieces have the following applicable data and show the legends noted in whole or in part:

obverse - * PHILLIPPVS * III * DEIGRATIA * or
 * PHILLIPPVS * III * DEI * G * date *

reverse - * HISPANIARVM * ET * INDIARVN (or M) REX

The punctuation asterisks noted above are really small squares or diamonds with concave sides. Later they became small quadrilobes or crosses.

Coin A - 4 Reales F ; o/M/F - 4 13.84 grams, 10.25 specific gravity.
Legend ends - * DEIGRATIA * Assayer is possibly F/O.

Coin B - 4 Reales F ; o/M/F - 4/F 13.55 grams, 10.30 specific gravity.
Legend ends - GRATIA, with several letters recut. Note particularly the F on each side of the shield. Heretofore unknown.

- Coin C - 4 Reales F ; o/M/F - 4 13.50 grams, 10.18 specific gravity.
Legend ends - DEI (* G * 1607 / GRATIA) * A transitional design piece, heretofore unlisted.
- Coin D - 4 Reales F ; o/M/F - 4 13.765 grams, 10.23 specific gravity.
Only the final 7/A is visible, but it must be 1607 / GRATIA.
This supports the previous coin's legend.
- Coin E - 4 Reales F ; o/M/F - 4 13.50 grams, 10.30 specific gravity.
Legend ends - DEI (* G * 1608/7 / GRATIA) * The 8/7/A is definite! This further supports the two previous pieces, confirms the dating, and forces us to believe that the beginning of the use of dates was near the end of 1607. An unlisted rarity.
- Coin F - 4 Reales F ; o/M/F - 4 13.54 grams, 10.29 specific gravity.
Legend ends with an indistinct 08, or possibly 08/7. This piece was found with the previous pieces.
- Coin G - 2 Reales F ; o/M/F - 6.835 grams, 9.83 specific gravity.
Legend ends - EI (* G * 1608/7 / GRATIA) * This confirms, in a different denomination, the legend on Coin E above. The weight is good, but the low specific gravity indicates very low grade silver. Perhaps a poorly alloyed edge clipping that was turned into a full weight coin.

After studying these pieces, after checking each of the references listed below - some of which have no significant data to offer - after studying a great many pieces of this period, your cataloguer has come to the following conclusions, very firmly held:

Assayer "F" continued from Philip II into the reign of Philip III. He was succeeded by or joined by assayer "A" during 1608. Assayer "A" also worked in 1609, as did Assayer "F", who continued until the later teens.

We believe that the design without date was continued in use until the latter part of 1607. The coins shown herewith give us obverse legend endings of DEI GRATIA, DEI G(*1607/RATIA), DEI G---7/A, DEI GR(1608/7 / ATIA), an unclear date which is probably 08 and possibly 08/7, and on the 2 R, EI CR (1608/7 / ATIA). The reverse legends all show the basic lettering, however little may be discernible - +HISPANIARVM ET INDIARVN REX. We may infer therefore that the 1607 over GRATIA was a design change that was made near the end of 1607, because of the 1608/7 / GRATIA, a further correction. It also is to be noted that assayer "F" appears on these pieces that show modifications.

We do believe that all references to 1600 A are for pieces which show only the bottom loop of the 8 from 1608. They should be read as 1608 A. Similarly, we can believe that 1's are the stems of 7's, that 2's, 3's, 5's and 6's may be incomplete 8's. In the October-December 1953 issue of NUMISMA, No. 9, p 89, the enlarged photo appears to be merely an annulet punctuation mark at the end of the obverse legend - and not an 03 nor an 05. Incidentally, the reverse photo of LCY No. 485 is upside down. The Pellicer listing of 1607/6 F is undoubtedly a 7/A, as noted above. Anyone finding an 04 is probably reading an 07 with a die flaw.

Parenthetically, we believe the 1612 A Four Reales has miscellaneous listings tied into that of Dr. Pradeau. We believe it to be a mis-reading of a 1609, one of the two years in which we are sure that assayer "A" was working. We have found no different references to assayer "A" in other years.

In summary our listings are:

1599 - 1607 F PHILLIPVS III DEI GRATIA
 1607 & 1608 F PHILLIPPVS III DEI G date
 1608 & 1609 A PHILLIPPVS III DEI G date
 ca 1609 F/A PHILLIPPVS III DEI G ----
 1609 - 1617 F PHILLIPPVS III DEI G date
 1618 - 1621 D PHILLIPPVS III DEI G date.

The references to 1618 FD or DF entwined probably are for corrections of the assayer's initial from F to D, forming a D/F.

Spelling variations exist for PHILLIPPVS and in the standard reverse legend of HISPANIARVM ET INDIARVN (or M) REX (or R). All pieces will have the characteristic Mexican Cross on the reverse, with the four arms having knobs or balls on the flared ends. Pieces with other crosses are not from the Mexico mint.

REFERENCES CONSULTED:

BURZIO:- DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANO-AMERICANA, SANTIAGO DE CHILE 1953
 CALBETO:- COMPENDIUM VIII REALES, SAN JUAN, P.R. 1970
 CALICÓ:- A.N.E. SALE, DECEMBER 1960, No. 522, BARCELONA
 CAYÓN/CASTÁN:- LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS, MADRID 1974
 DASÍ:- ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO, VOL 2, VALENCIA 1950
 HERRERA:- EL DURO, MADRID 1914
 LCY = LOPEZ CHAVEZ & YRIARTE:- CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO, MADRID 1965
 MEDINA:- MONEDAS COLONIALES, SANTIAGO DE CHILE 1919
 NUMISMA:- OCT-DEC 1953 ISSUE NO. 9 - SOCIEDAD IBERO-AMERICANA DE ESTUDIOS NUMISMATICOS
 PELLICER I BRU:- EL MEDIO DURO, BARCELONA 1971
 PRADEAU:- NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO, TO 1823, LOS ANGELES 1938
 RODRIGUEZ LORENTE:- CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑOLES, MADRID 1965
 VICENTI:- CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA, MADRID 1975
 VQR = VIDAL QUADRAS y RAMON:- COLECCION, VOL II - BARCELONA 1892
 YRIARTE:- LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES, MADRID 1955
 A L S O:- FONROBERT, GUTTAG, & HEISS



NEW JERSEY COPPER PENNIES

(Coined 1786-1788)

William T. Anton, Jr.

The first American coin to bear the motto: E PLURIBUS UNUM.

The public records at Trenton show that on May 23, 1786, a proposal was made before the House of the Tenth General Assembly of New Jersey that Walter Mould, Thomas Goadsby and Albion Cox be enfranchised to strike a copper coin for the State of New Jersey. It was thereupon ordered that five members of the Assembly -- namely, A. Clark, R. S. Smith, Marsh, Sheppard and Nicoll -- form a committee to confer with the petitioners and report to the House the terms that could be agreed upon for production of the coinage.

On May 24, 1786, this Committee reported the following proposals made by the petitioners: either to coin a sum of copper pennies not to exceed ten thousand pounds and pay one-eleventh part of the coinage to the State, or, if permitted to coin any greater sum, to pay the State one-tenth part of all sums minted without depreciation of the coins to be created.

On May 25, 1786, one John Leddel presented a petition to the Legislature of New Jersey for a franchise to make copper coins, equal in weight and quality to the best ever circulated in the State, from which he would pay the State every ninth copper coin and receive from the State, if desired, paper money of the State in exchange for the copper coins. The Legislature ignored Leddel's petition. Apparently the right politicians were not backing him.

On June 1, 1786, the New Jersey Legislature passed an act authorizing Walter Mould, Thomas Goadsby and Albion Cox, to strike and coin in copper, for the State, the sum of ten thousand pounds at fifteen coppers to the shilling. This Act contained the following provisions: that the coins be made within the State; that they weigh six pennyweight and six grains each; that they be made of pure copper, and that the device and impression be directed by the Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey. The Act further provided that the coin should be subject to alteration in value by act of the Congress of the United States. In turn, Mould, Goadsby and Cox were required to post bonds in the sum of £ 10,000 as assurance of their faithful performance in effecting the proposed coinage in full within two years, and to pay 10% of the coinage into the Treasury of the State of New Jersey in quarterly installments.

The first mint was established by Mould, Goadsby and Cox at Rahway, New Jersey in the fall of 1786. They leased a mill owned by the Marsh family, located on the southeasterly side of St. George's Avenue, facing the Rahway River. The site is presently occupied by Koos Bros. Furniture Company.

Most of the funds required to equip the mint were supplied by Moses Ogden of Elizabethtown, who took a mortgage to secure the money he advanced to the partnership. The coins were produced in Rahway from the fall of 1786 to the Summer of 1787.

In the Spring of 1787, a disagreement developed between Walter Mould and Thomas Goadsby. Consequently, the Legislature authorized Goadsby and Cox to make two-thirds of the coinage by themselves without prejudice to the rights of Walter Mould as the third party. By the time the Legislature had authorized Mould to produce one-third of the coinage by himself, the financial position of the Rahway mint had so deteriorated that Moses Ogden had to foreclose his mortgage and take possession of the equipment which was immediately transported to Elizabethtown.

The records show that the equipment was installed at a so-called mint established in a shed attached to a building, later known as the old "Armstrong House", on Water Street (now Elizabeth Avenue). Actually, it was the home of Colonel Matthias Ogden which stood on the property presently known and designated as #941-959 Elizabeth Avenue, and it extended as far north as the present line of East Jersey Street. It was a brownstone residence erected in 1759 for Moses Ogden whose daughter, Nancy, married Colonel Francis Barber and dwelt on the adjoining property which faced what is now known as Reid Street. New Jersey pennies were produced at this location from the summer of 1787 until the franchise expired in 1788. The work was carried on under the direction of a man named Gilbert Rindell who lived in Elizabeth all his life and whose family plot and grave markers can be found in the First Presbyterian Church yard, close to the rear wall of the present church building.

In the summer of 1787, Walter Mould, who was known to have been a coiner of coppers in Birmingham, England, before his arrival in America, established his own mint near Morristown, New Jersey. The equipment was installed in a residence once known as "Solitude", which had been the home of John Cleve Symmes, Chief Justice of the State of New Jersey, and later known as the "Holloway House". Mould produced New Jersey coppers at this location for less than a year. After considerable financial trouble, he abandoned the project and moved to Ohio where he died soon after.

The method of producing the coppers appears to have been as follows: A large, log-lined trench, about eight feet square and three feet deep, was sunk as a pit in the middle of the floor of the room. In the center of the pit was an iron upright, or anvil, bearing a die, the top of which was about floor level. A workman sat on the floor at one side of the pit and took blanks from a box next to him and placed them on the die. The stamp then came down and made the impression. He then brushed the coin into the pit. The press was worked by two men, one at each end of a nine foot iron bar at the middle of which was a heavy perpendicular screw. The copper was brought to the mint ready for stamping and the coinage was carried away in small kegs.

Studies of the lettering on these coins show that many of the dies were made from the same set of punches and presumably by the same hand. The same punches were used on many of the dies cut for the copper coinage of Vermont and upon some of the dies cut for the copper coins of Connecticut. The inference, from these facts and other indications, being made is that there may have been a business connection between Reuben Harmon, Jr. of Rupert, Vermont; Machin & Co. of New Grange (now Newburgh, New York); the Connecticut mint at New Haven; and Messrs. Mould, Goadsby and Cox of New Jersey. There is further evidence indicating that one James F. Atlee, the best known engraver and die sinker of the time, used to make the rounds from one mint to another, as his services were required.

There is some evidence, although not reliable, that coinage of the coppers was carried on by a Mr. Hatfield, who is assumed to have made and struck pieces in a barn below Elizabethtown. It was reported that he was assisted by a colored man who performed the heavy labor. This may have been the same Hatfield who maintained the then popular horse racing track on the site of the present Williams Athletic Field, just south of the old Hatfield house which was razed when Route #25 was constructed.

Some time prior to 1880, a Dr. Edward Maris assembled an excellent collection of New Jersey copper pennies. He published an index of his collection, containing approximately 106 varieties of the dies and the combinations, in 1881. Definite numbers and letters assigned to each made up his system of index. His indexing was so complete that these designations are still used today for identification purposes.

Since the publication of Dr. Maris' index, there have been at least a dozen varieties of the Jersey penny found which seem to have been omitted from his index, possibly because he may not have known of their existence.

Listed below are the various locations where New Jersey coinage (by Maris numbers) was made, based upon my studies and research into various sources.

Birmingham, England (Patterns)

7C
7E
8F

Elizabeth Mint - from midsummer 1787 to end of franchise 1788

6C
6D
8-1/2C
9G to 16L (incl.)
17J
17K
17b

Rahway Mint

18J to 33U
37J to 39a

Elizabeth Mint - at end of summer 1788

34J to 35W
36J
40b
56N
57N
58N
70X to 78dd (incl.)

Morristown Mint - from fall of 1787 to summer of 1788

59-o to 69W (incl.)

Rahway Mint

41C to 53j (incl.)

55L

55M

54-K is not a counterfeit but a product of the Elizabeth Mint.

Elizabeth Mint - October of 1788

70ee to 84 (incl.)

Hatfield's Negro slave stole blanks from the barn (Elizabeth mint) on Ogden's property. Hatfield had made hand cut dies and struck these contemporary counterfeits. Some appear struck over Connecticut cents.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I would like to thank Mr. Jack Leeds of Elizabeth, New Jersey, for all the help he has given me, but especially for providing me with certain facts descriptions, dates, locations and background history of New Jersey. Without his help this article could not have been written. I would also like to thank Mr. Leeds for the time he devoted traveling with me to all the locations mentioned.

William T. Anton, Jr.
Lodi, New Jersey

Written August 6, 1959
for release May, 1974.

